

Guanethidine (*cont.*)

- , effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline, 21, 197
- , —, and action of angiotensin, carbachol, dopamine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, metaraminol, neostigmine, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 250
- , effect on tachycardia induced by imipramine, in reserpinized rat, 23, 337
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , effect on uptake of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline by mast cells, 23, 414
- , effect on uptake and release of catechol amines by heart, in rat, 18, 161; 20, 58
- , hypotensive action of, mechanism of, 19, 74
- , inhibition of monoamine oxidase by, 19, 82
- , local anaesthetic action of, 25, 539
- , mode of action of, with particular reference to sympathetic nervous system, 20, 171
- , nerve-blocking action of, 18, 197
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, and effect of decamethonium, physostigmine, potassium ions, temperature and tubocurarine on, 17, 372
- , pharmacological actions of, comparison with bretylium, 19, 13
- , positive inotropic response to, mechanism of, 20, 56
- , pressor action of, origin of, 20, 173, 174
- , purgative action of, 17, 445
- , response of blood pressure to, 19, 27
- , —, effect of adrenalectomy on, 22, 241
- , —, and effect of adrenalectomy, iproniazid, reserpine and splenectomy on, in cat, rabbit and rat, 19, 76
- , —, effect of adrenalectomy and phenoxybenzamine on, 20, 174
- , —, effect of BW392C60, bretylium and cocaine on, 22, 241
- , —, and effect of development of tachyphylaxis to α -methyltyramine and tyramine on, 21, 89
- , —, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, 18, 483

See also hypotensive action of; and pressor action of above

- , response of heart beat to, 19, 79
- , —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, 20, 56
- , —, and effect of noradrenaline and reserpine on, 20, 570
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of noradrenaline, 20, 58
- , response of nictitating membrane to, 19, 24, 79; 20, 40; 25, 535
- , response of peripheral blood vessels to, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, in man, 21, 165
- , sialogenous action of, effect of dihydroergotamine and Hoechst 9980 on, 22, 121
- , sympathetic blocking action of, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine and noradrenaline on, 20, 17
- , sympathetic blocking and tissue-amine-depleting actions of, 17, 442
- , uptake by heart, effect of guanethidine and reserpine on, in rat, 25, 172

Guanidine, and its derivatives, effect on neuromuscular and ganglionic blockade, 19, 414

- , effect on circulatory and respiratory reflexes, 14, 533
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, indirect stimulation and noradrenaline, 19, 423
- , effect on vagal blockade induced by ganglion-blocking agents, 19, 424

Guanidine (*cont.*)

- , pain-producing action of, 14, 533
 - , response of blood pressure to, 19, 421
- Guanidines**, *N*-aralkyl-. See *N*-Aralkylguanidines
- , *NN*-disubstituted, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission, and toxicity of, 24, 282
 - , —, effect on response of blood pressure to carotid occlusion, nicotine and vagal stimulation, 24, 287
- Guanidinoacetic acid**, depression of cortical neurones by, 23, 313
- γ -Guanidinobutyric acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- β -Guanidinopropionic acid, depression of cortical neurones by, 23, 313
- , effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- δ -Guanidinovaleric acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- Guanoxan**, pharmacological actions of, 24, 29
- Guinea-pig**, effect of apomorphine on behaviour of, 17, 10
- , histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system of, 16, 225
 - , *in-vitro* histamine release from tissues of, by anti-histamines, 15, 397
 - , metabolism and excretion of di(*p*-aminophenyl) sulphoxide in, 15, 160
 - , response of blood pressure to edoisin in, 20, 522
 - , toxicity of oximes to, 13, 203
- Gut**, trout, mechanism of autonomic nervous control of, 13, 216
- , —, response to nerve stimulation, and effect of adrenaline, atropine, hexamethonium, nicotine and piperoxan on, 13, 221
 - , —, spontaneous motility of, and effect of various substances on, 13, 217
- See also Gastrointestinal tract

H

HP 1325. See *p*-Di(2-hydrazinoethoxy)benzene

H-acid, subcutaneous, effect on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, 19, 492

Haematinics, iron, parenteral, distribution of, in lactating, nonpregnant and pregnant rats, 22, 275

Haematinic action, of iron-dextran injection and oral ferrocenes, 24, 352

Haematological effects, of gadolinium and samarium ions, in rat, 17, 528

Haemoglobin, degradation by proteolytic enzyme from *Schistosoma mansoni*, 14, 70

- , intracellular, *in-vitro* oxidation by nitrite, effect of teratogenic and related dyes and other substances on, 19, 492

Haemoglobinaemia, induction by propylene glycol, in sheep, 13, 385

Haemoglobinuria, induction by acetyltropeine derivatives and antiparkinsonian compounds, 14, 565

- , induction by propylene glycol, in sheep, 13, 385

Haemolysins, staphylococcal. See under *Staphylococcus*

α -Haemolysin. See α -Toxin

β -Haemolysin, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Paramecium caudatum*, 18, 304

- , effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, 18, 307

Haemolytic action, of bile salts, digitonin and saponin, effect of quinidine on, *in vitro*, 13, 175

- , of Colisan and staphylococcal haemolysins, 17, 163

- , of iron-dextran and saccharated iron oxide, 17, 362

- Haemophilus spp.**, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173
- Haemophilus influenzae**, sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, 22, 24
- Haemophilus pertussis vaccination**, effect on sensitivity to histamine, in rat, 13, 74
- Haemorrhage**, effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on plasma-adrenaline and -noradrenaline, in normal and adrenalectomized dogs, 14, 9
- , effect on plasma-adrenaline and -noradrenaline, in normal and adrenalectomized dogs, 14, 9
- , effect on release of neurohypophysial antidiuretic and oxytocic hormones, in anaesthetized rat, 14, 328
- , gastric, induction by deserpidine, rescinnamine, syrosingopine and tetrabenazine, 14, 114
- , —, induction by 5-hydroxytryptamine, and effect of iproniazid and vagotomy on, 14, 113
- , —, induction by pilocarpine, and effect of vagotomy on, 14, 114
- , —, induction by reserpine, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors, antacids, atropine, central stimulants, hexamethonium and vagotomy on, 14, 112
- Hageman factor**, inhibition by hexadimethrine, 22, 90
- Hair**. See Piloerection and Piloerector action
- Halarsol**. See Dichlorophenarsine
- Hallucinogens**, effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, 25, 631
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 233
- Halogenoacylarylamides**, synthesis of, 13, 425
- 2-Halogenoethylamines**, response of blood pressure and blood vessels to, and effect of reserpine on, 16, 77
- Haloperidol**, antitetanus action of, 25, 74
- , central action on somatic reflexes, 25, 751
- , effect on action of brain and nerve stimulation, strychnine, tetanus toxin and tubocurarine on somatic reflexes, 25, 752
- , effect on defaecation and exploratory activity, in rat, 25, 432
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450
- , effect on response of sciatic nerve-tibialis anterior preparation to electrical stimulation, 25, 753
- Halothane**, anaesthetic action of, kinetics of, in mouse, 25, 88
- , anaesthetic and analgesic actions of, effect of nitrous oxide on, in mouse, 22, 596
- , analgesic action of, and effect of nitrous oxide on, 24, 521
- , effect on response of blood-glucose to acetylcholine, 20, 590
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, mechanism of, 20, 586
- , effect on response of heart beat to acetylcholine, 20, 589
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium ions and transmural stimulation, 25, 104
- , response of small intestine to, and effect of cocaine, lachesine, hexamethonium and mepyramine on, 22, 358
- Hamsters**, human tumour growth in, 14, 307
- Harmaline**, central stimulant action of, effect of pargyline on, in mouse, 24, 56
- , *in-vivo* effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain and heart, 19, 164
- , *in-vivo* effect on action of iproniazid and Ro 4-1284 on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 19, 166
- , effect on amines in aortic plasma, 16, 111
- Harmaline** (*cont.*)
- , effect on body temperature and voluntary activity, and action of methyl dopa, in mouse, 15, 323
- , *in-vivo* effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 19, 162
- , effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 18, 236
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, 21, 205
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 204
- , induction of tremor by, in mouse, 14, 352
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 236
- Harmine**, effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, 20, 462
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 110
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , induction of tremor by, in mouse, 14, 352
- Head twitch**, induction by 5-hydroxytryptophan, effect of centrally acting drugs on, in mouse, 20, 106
- Heart**, acetylcholine in, effect of ganglionic blockade and vagotomy on, and action of reserpine, in dog, 24, 119
- , —, effect of reserpine on, in dog, 18, 190; 21, 355
- , adenosine nucleotide in, effect of hydralazine and reserpine on, 14, 40
- , adrenaline and noradrenaline in, and effect of cocaine and pithing on, 16, 353
- , catechol amines in, effect of guanethidine on, action of hemicholinium, and effect of choline, 22, 241
- , —, —, and action of β -methylxylocholine, 22, 238
- , —, effect of guanethidine and guanoxan on, 24, 42
- , —, effect of hemicholinium and β -methylxylocholine on, 22, 240
- , —, effect of pentobarbitone, phenobarbitone and urethane on, in intact and demedullated rats, 24, 753
- , —, effect of reserpine on, 20, 58; 25, 307
- , See also noradrenaline in; and pressor amines in below
- , conversion of histidine to histamine in, and effect of liothyronine on, in rat, 23, 434
- , dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in, after parenteral infusion, 24, 554
- , dopamine and noradrenaline in, effect of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on, 24, 552
- , experimental anoxic changes in, effect of synthetic oxytocin on, in rabbit, 17, 218
- , histamine in, effect of cortisone on, in guinea-pig, 24, 574
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine in, *in-vivo* effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on, action of dexamphetamine, $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyltryptamine, tryptamine, harmaline and α -methyltryptamine, 19, 164
- , hypodynamic, stimulation by cardiotonic drugs, effect of calcium ions on, 19, 183
- , intracellular potential of, effect of disopyramide, pronethalol and quinidine on, 21, 473
- , localization of bemegride in, 14, 36
- , localization of bretylium in, 15, 267
- , localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium and [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium in, 17, 93
- , localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine in, in rat, 23, 290
- , localization of erythromycin and spiramycin in, 19, 107

Heart (cont.)

- , localization of [³⁵S]heparin in, 18, 626
- , localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, 13, 368
- , localization of neostigmine in, in rat, 25, 239
- , localization of pronethalol and propranolol in, 25, 587
- , localization of stilbamidine in, 14, 139
- , metabolism and performance of, effect of ouabain-induced ventricular tachycardia on, 14, 355
- , noradrenaline in, effect of aralkylguanidines and guanethidine on, 24, 409
- , —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, 17, 443
- , —, effect of cocaine and reserpine on, 20, 547
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 104
- , —, effect of dopamine on, 24, 553
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, action of dex-amphetamine, 20, 25
- , —, effect of guanethidine, methoserpidine and phenylhydrazinobutane on, in cat and rabbit, 18, 121
- , —, effect of guanethidine, noradrenaline and reserpine on, 20, 569
- , —, effect of guanethidine, reserpine and SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 496
- , —, and effect of histamine, iproniazid, methyl reserpate methyl ether and its 18-epi-isomeride, nicotine and reserpine on, in mouse, 19, 527
- , —, effect of mephentermine on, in dog, 24, 529
- , —, effect of mephentermine and reserpine on, 25, 625
- , —, effect of nialamide on, 20, 132
- , —, effect of nialamide and tyramine on, 20, 127
- , —, effect of noradrenaline, reserpine and thyroxine on, in rabbit, 25, 651
- , —, effect of (+)- and (-)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, 24, 404
- , pathogenic changes induced by two-stage ligation of coronary artery, and effect of nialamide on, in pig, 19, 400
- , pressor amines in, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 46
- , release of catechol amines by, effect of guanethidine on, and action of bretylium and pheniprazine, 20, 59
- , release of noradrenaline by, effect of bretylium on, in rat, 25, 175
- , release and uptake of catechol amines by, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, 20, 58
- , release and uptake of noradrenaline by, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, and action of reserpine, in rat, 18, 162
- , uptake of (+)- and (-)-adrenaline by, 24, 391
- , uptake of (±)-adrenaline by, and effect of desipramine and (±)-noradrenaline on, 24, 387
- , uptake of bretylium by, effect of adrenaline, amphetamine, bretylium, isoprenaline, noradrenaline, normetanephine and reserpine on, in rat, 25, 172
- , —, effect of amphetamine, cocaine, desipramine, ephedrine, hexamethonium, iproniazid, pargyline, phenelzine and tyramine on, in rat, 25, 174
- , uptake of catechol amines at high perfusion concentration by, and effect of drugs on, 25, 18
- , uptake of guanethidine by, effect of adrenaline, guanethidine, isoprenaline, noradrenaline, normetanephine and reserpine on, in rat, 25, 172
- , —, effect of amphetamine, bretylium, cocaine, desipramine, ephedrine, hexamethonium, iproniazid, metaraminol, pargyline, phenelzine, phenoxybenzamine and tyramine on, in rat, 25, 174

Heart (cont.)

- , uptake of noradrenaline by, effect of amethocaine, atropine, cocaine, α -cocaine, dibenamine and dichloroisoprenaline on, in pithed rat, 16, 352
- , —, effect of hemicholinium and β -methylxylo-choline on, 22, 240
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 104
- , uptake of (+)-, (-)- and (±)-noradrenaline by, and effect of cocaine on, 21, 523
- , uptake of (±)-noradrenaline by, effect of (±)-adrenaline on, 24, 391
- , uptake of noradrenaline at high and low perfusion concentrations by, effect of immunosympathectomy on, 25, 28
- , —, effect of sympathomimetic amines on, 25, 34
- , uptake of tyramine by, 19, 60
- , uptake and tyramine-induced release of noradrenaline by, and effect of reserpine on, 19, 57
- , *See also* Auricle; Myocardium; Ventricle; and under Cardiac and Cardio-
- Heart beat**, atrio-ventricular nodal and idio-ventricular rhythms of, effect of cooling on, and action of acetylcholine, 13, 416
- , idio-ventricular rhythm of, effect of acetylcholine on, and action of atropine and physostigmine, 13, 415
- , —, effect of physostigmine on, 13, 416
- , effect of anoxia and bath-calcium, -potassium and -sodium concentrations on, 23, 67
- , effect of ionic concentration and temperature of perfusion fluid on, 14, 185
- , effect of low temperatures on, 25, 120
- , in low-calcium and calcium-free Ringer solution, 19, 184
- , molluscan, response to acetylcholine, and effect of adiphene (*Trasentin*), atropine, benactyzine, benzoquinonium, caramiphen, decamethonium, dihydro- β -erythroidine, gallamine triethiodide, hexamethonium, hyoscine, mecamlamine, procyclidine and tubocurarine on, 25, 486
- , —, —, and effect of benzoquinonium, neostigmine and physostigmine on, 25, 481
- , —, response to arecoline, butyrylcholine, carbachol (*carbamylcholine*), choline, methacholine (*acetyl- β -methylcholine*) and propionylcholine, and effect of benzoquinonium on, 25, 485
- , —, response to catechol amines and histamine, 25, 488
- , —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and lysergic acid and its derivatives, 18, 440
- , —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and lysergide, effect of methysergide on, 25, 491
- , —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine and its analogues, 25, 489
- , —, response to lysergic acid derivatives, 25, 491
- , —, response to nicotine, tetraethylammonium and tetramethylammonium, 25, 486
- , —, response to tubocurarine, and effect of benzoquinonium and nicotine on, 25, 488
- , of atherosclerotic preparations, response to ergometrine, glyceryl trinitrate and vasopressin, 15, 333
- , of preparations from normal and thiamine-deficient rats, and response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, 20, 195
- , of preparations from reserpinized and untreated dogs, response to adrenaline and mephentermine, 16, 309
- , of *Venus mercenaria*, response to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of ganglioside on, 18, 328

Heart, of *Venus mercenaria* (cont.)

- , —, response to bufotenine and 5-hydroxy-*NN*-dimethyltryptamine, effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **18, 328**
- , —, response to ganglioside, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **18, 328**
- , recording of, **21, 451**
- , response to acetylcholine, effect of dioscorine and dioscornine on, **13, 215**
- , —, effect of halothane on, **20, 589**
- , —, effect of P-286 on, **20, 581**
- , —, effect of paullinia tannin on, **18, 169**
- , —, effect of procainamide on, **22, 152**
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of ambient temperature on, **25, 122**
- , response to acetylcholine, calcium-lack, ether, potassium-excess and thiopentone, and effect of caprylate, hydrogen peroxide, oleate, ouabain, paullinia tannin and tannic acid on, **21, 78**
- , response to acetylcholine, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, **15, 63**
- , response to acetylcholine and vagal stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, **18, 198**
- , response to adenosine, effect of cardiac glycosides and their aglycones on, in guinea-pig, **14, 175**
- , response to adenosine and gluten ultrafiltrate, **21, 241**
- , response to adrenaline, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, in phenoxybenzamine-treated dog, **16, 12**
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) and phenoxybenzamine on, **16, 12**
- , response to adrenaline, histamine, nicotine and noradrenaline, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, **15, 500**
- , response to adrenaline and isoprenaline, **24, 603**
- , —, effect of prostaglandin E₁ on, **21, 538**
- , response to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, effect of chlorpromazine on, in anaesthetized and spinal vagotomized cats, **25, 569**
- , —, effect of cocaine, guanethidine and phenoxybenzamine on, **21, 362**
- , —, effect of large doses of isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, hexamethonium and pronethalol, in cat, **21, 385**
- , response to adrenaline, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, **23, 492**
- , response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **15, 392, 393**
- , —, in reserpinized cat, **17, 387**
- , —, effect of atropine and bethanidine on, **20, 43**
- , response to adrenaline and ouabain, effect of bath-calcium, -potassium and -sodium concentrations on, **23, 66**
- , response to γ -aminobutyric acid, **23, 387**
- , response to aminophylline and caffeine, effect of bath-potassium and -sodium concentrations on, **23, 75**
- , response to amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine, in reserpinized rat, **23, 337**
- , response to amphetamine, cyclobarbitone and mixtures of the two drugs, in man, **18, 496; 24, 15**
- , response to angiotensin and pepsitensin, **18, 267**
- , response to atropine, hyoscine and its methobromide, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium and propantheline, in man, **13, 186, 188**

Heart (cont.)

- , response to bemegride, dioxone, leptazol and nikethamide, **16, 239**
- , response to benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, **15, 255**
- , response to bradykinin, **22, 36**
- , —, and effect of pronethalol on, in bronchitic and healthy men, **25, 457**
- , response to bretylium and guanethidine, effect of adrenergic blocking agents and reserpine on, **20, 363**
- , response to bretylium, guanethidine, noradrenaline and tyramine, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, **20, 56**
- , response to bretylium, guanethidine and tyramine, effect of reserpine on, and action of noradrenaline, **20, 58**
- , response to bufodien aglycone and ouabain, **21, 393**
- , response to butyrylcholine, and effect of atropine, cocaine, ephedrine, levamfetamine, pronethalol and pseudoephedrine on, **23, 401**
- , response to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, and effect of dexamphetamine, hexamethonium and pronethalol on, **23, 401**
- , —, effect of propranolol on, **23, 404**
- , response to caprylate, digitoxigenin, hydrogen peroxide, oleate, ouabain, paullinia tannin, tannic acid and veratridine, in calcium-free Ringer, **19, 186**
- , response to cardio-accelerator nerve stimulation and sympathomimetic amines, effect of antihistamines on, **13, 7**
- , response to carotid occlusion, effect of pronethalol on, in dog, **24, 781**
- , response to carotid occlusion and ansa-subclavia stimulation, effect of propranolol on, in dog, **24, 781**
- , response to D-catechin, gallic acid and tannic acid, **18, 169**
- , response to catechol amines, in dog, **17, 393**
- , response to choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate, **16, 69, 70**
- , response to *N-p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, **21, 20**
- , response to dibenamine and phentolamine, in ganglionic blockade, **16, 12**
- , response to dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*), **15, 504; 20, 58; 21, 467**
- , —, and effect of adrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, in ganglionic blockade, **16, 12**
- , response to digitoxigenin and digoxigenin and their derivatives, **18, 316**
- , response to dioscorine and dioscornine, **13, 215**
- , response to diphenhydramine, mepyramine, pronethalol and pyrazinazine, **21, 456**
- , response to disopyramide, **21, 468**
- , response to dopamine, **13, 93**
- , response to edoisin, **20, 517, 521; 22, 585**
- , response to ganglionic stimulation and tyramine, effect of syrosingopine on, **25, 582**
- , response to *Gluta reinghas* extract, and effect of methylergometrine on, **15, 443**
- , response to guanethidine, **19, 79**
- , —, and effect of noradrenaline and reserpine on, **20, 570**
- , response to 2-halogenoethylamines, **16, 79**
- , response to hemicholinium, **24, 774**
- , response to histamine, in *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated and unvaccinated rats, **13, 76**
- , —, and effect of diphenhydramine, mepyramine, pronethalol and pyrazinazine on, **21, 450**

Heart (cont.)

- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in man, **14**, 247
- , response to imidazoleacetylcholine, effect of atropine on, **13**, 380
- , response to isoprenaline, effect of dichloroisoprenaline, pronethalol and propranolol on, in syrosingopine-treated cat, **25**, 582
- , —, and effect of ouabain on, in reserpinized cat, **17**, 387
- , —, effect of pronethalol on, **21**, 463
- , —, effect of pronethalol and propranolol on, **25**, 581, 585
- , response to kallidin, **22**, 40
- , response to leptodactylin, **15**, 17
- , —, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium and Prosympal on, **15**, 18
- , response to lignocaine, in anaesthetized and vagotomized dogs, **14**, 523
- , response to lignocaine, pronethalol and propranolol, **24**, 333
- , response to mecamlamine and pempidine, **13**, 344, 510
- , response to mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, **13**, 512, 513
- , response to mephentermine, in dog, **24**, 527
- , —, effect of noradrenaline on, **24**, 529
- , response to methoxamine, effect of aortic-arch, cardiac-sympathetic and carotid-sinus denervation, phenoxybenzamine, reserpine and vagotomy on, **24**, 366
- , response to methylpentynol and its carbamate, in cat, **14**, 287
- , response to α -methyltyramine and tyramine, tachyphylaxis of, and effect of nialamide on, **21**, 92
- , response to morphine and nalorphine, **14**, 210
- , response to nerve stimulation, effect of atropine and bretylium on, **14**, 541
- , response to nicotine, effect of ambient temperature and hexamethonium on, **25**, 120
- , response to nicotine, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of guanethidine and reserpine on, **19**, 80
- , response to noradrenaline, and effect of bretylium on, in man, **21**, 405
- , —, and effect of diphenhydramine, mepyramine, pronethalol and pyrazithiazine on, **21**, 452, 454, 456
- , —, effect of gallamine triethiodide and hexamethonium on, **21**, 364
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, **22**, 108
- , —, —, in reserpinized cat, **17**, 383
- , —, effect of reserpine on, **20**, 58, 571, 573
- , response to noradrenaline and tyramine, and effect of ouabain on, in reserpinized and untreated cats, **17**, 385
- , response to ouabain, in reserpinized and untreated cats, **17**, 385
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and disopyramide on, and action of isoprenaline, **21**, 462
- , —, and effect of edetic acid, hydrogen peroxide, paullinia tannin and tannic acid on, in calcium-free Ringer solution, **19**, 186
- , —, effect of paullinia tannin on, and action of calcium ions, **18**, 169
- , —, and effect of pronethalol on, **21**, 462
- , response to P-286, in rat, **23**, 37
- , response to paullinia tannin, and effect of calcium ions, cysteine, glutathione and pyruvate on, **18**, 167
- , response to pentolinium, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, **16**, 7
- , response to phenoxybenzamine, effect of adrenaline on, in ganglionic blockade, **16**, 12

Heart, response to phenoxybenzamine (cont.)

- , —, and effect of atropine and ganglion-blocking agents on, in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated and untreated dogs, **16**, 6
- , —, effect of cocaine and iproniazid on, in ganglionic blockade, **16**, 11
- , response to phenoxybenzamine and reserpine, in vagotomized dog, **16**, 14
- , response to (+)-, (–)- and (±)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine, **24**, 401
- , response to physalaemin, **25**, 381
- , response to procainamide, **22**, 152
- , response to pronethalol, **21**, 62; **24**, 603
- , —, effect of anaesthetics on, **21**, 470
- , —, and effect of isoprenaline and ouabain on, **21**, 463
- , response to prostaglandins, **22**, 516
- , response to reserpine, **17**, 381; **18**, 589; **19**, 80; **21**, 356
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, in ganglionic blockade, **16**, 10
- , —, and effect of mephentermine on, **25**, 625
- , —, and effect of noradrenaline on, **20**, 570
- , response to splenic extracts, **14**, 394
- , response to substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **13**, 361
- , response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on, **24**, 556
- , —, effect of morphine on, **17**, 548
- , response to sympathetic stimulation and sympathomimetic amines, effect of methoxamine on, **24**, 366, 368
- , response to sympathetic and vagal stimulation, effect of ambient temperature and hexamethonium on, **25**, 119
- , response to sympathomimetic amines, effect of antihistamines on, **13**, 6
- , —, and effect of cocaine and reserpine on, **13**, 461
- , —, effect of liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) and reserpine on, **21**, 174
- , response to synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptide, **15**, 549
- , response to Syntocinon and valyl¹⁸-oxytocin, in man, **14**, 567
- , response to thalidomide, in cat, **15**, 114
- , response to tyramine, in dog, **24**, 529
- , —, tachyphylaxis of, **19**, 56
- , response to uridine nucleotides, **22**, 262, 263
- , response to vagal stimulation, effect of guanidine on, **19**, 423
- , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine on, **13**, 510
- , —, effect of morphine and nalorphine on, in several species, **14**, 209
- , response to *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine, **25**, 536
- , response to yohimbine, effect of imipramine on, and action of pronethalol, **21**, 61
- See also Antifibrillatory action; Arrhythmias; Auricular beat; Bradycardia; Cardiac output; Fibrillation; Flutter; Langendorff heart preparation; Tachycardia; and Ventricular beat
- Heart-lung preparation**, blood flow in, response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, and effect of hexamethonium on, **14**, 507
- , induction of atrial fibrillation in, inhibition by antifibrillatory agents, **13**, 107
- , metabolism and performance of, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, **15**, 389
- , response to reserpine and tyramine, effect of cocaine on, **14**, 388

Heart-lung preparation (cont.)

- , response to 6-thioxanthines and xanthines, 17, 197
- , Starling, fibrillation threshold of, effect of cooling on, 17, 169

Heart-lung-liver preparation, cat, metabolism of histamine in, 16, 203**Heart preparation, Langendorff, response to bretylium, 14, 545****Heart rate. See Heart beat****Hedaquinium, in-vivo local antibacterial action and intradermal toxicity of, 13, 231**

- , in-vitro sensitivity of *Corynebacterium ovis* to, 13, 232

Hemicholinium, effect on acetylcholine in brain and on behaviour, in rat, 19, 232

- , effect on aconitine-induced auricular flutter, 21, 370
- , effect on action of atropine on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 15, 590
- , effect on action of bretylium on response of periauricular nerve–ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 554
- , effect on action of guanethidine on catechol amines in heart, and action of choline, 22, 241
- , effect on catechol amines in heart, 22, 240
- , effect on release of acetylcholine from small intestine, and action of choline, 21, 562
- , effect on release of autonomic mediators in sinoatrial node, 24, 773
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine and noradrenaline, in rabbit, 25, 530
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, and action of noradrenaline, 19, 451
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physostigmine (*eserine*), and action of choline and noradrenaline, 19, 451
- , effect on response of cardiac nerve–pulmonary artery preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 178
- , effect on response of circular strip of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase, 20, 404
- , effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 90
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 21, 190
- , —, and action of choline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, 19, 95
- , effect on response of nerve–muscle preparations to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, and action of choline, 17, 188
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to ganglionic stimulation, in cat and rabbit, 25, 527
- , effect on response of sciatic nerve–tibialis anterior preparation to acetylcholine, 22, 445
- , effect on response of sciatic nerve–tibialis anterior preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of choline, edrophonium and neostigmine, 22, 441
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 21, 562
- , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, 17, 190
- , effect on response of tracheal muscle to acetylcholine, neostigmine, nicotine and physostigmine, 21, 143
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, in rat, 24, 597
- , effect on response of urinary bladder preparation to nerve stimulation, 24, 182, 596

Hemicholinium (cont.)

- , effect on response of vas deferens to electrical stimulation, and action of carbachol and tyramine, 21, 190
- , effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline, 21, 197
- , effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, 21, 576
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart, 22, 241
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, 15, 588
- , —, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, 19, 416
- , response of blood pressure to, 22, 442
- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, in rabbit, 25, 530
- , response of heart beat to, 24, 774
- , response of pulmonary artery to, 22, 178
- , response of tracheal muscle to, 21, 143

Hen. See Birds and Fowl**Heneicosamethylenebis(trialkylammonium) salts, biochemical properties, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, 23, 131****Heparin, effect on anti-inflammatory action of hexadimethrine, 24, 709**

- , effect on inhibitory action of hexadimethrine on hydrolysis of *p*-tosyl-L-arginine methyl ester by plasma and serum, 22, 96
- , effect on inhibitory action of hexadimethrine on plasma-kinin formation, 22, 94
- , effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal α -toxin, 25, 787
- , with and without histamine, effect on wound healing, 20, 512

[³⁵S]Heparin, intraperitoneal, distribution in tissues, 18, 625**—, preparation of, 18, 625****1,1'-Heptadecamethylenebisisoquinoline, in-vitro cesticidal action of, 24, 240****Heptadecamethylenebis(trialkylammonium) salts, biochemical properties, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, 23, 131****1,1'-Heptamethylenebisisoquinolinium, in-vitro effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, 24, 240****NN'-Heptamethylenebis(3-mandeloyloxytropanium), ethyl acetate complex of, antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 18, 278****Heptaminol, cardiovascular and other pharmacological actions of, 18, 49****Heptamyl. See Heptaminol****Heptanol, depressant action on different biological systems, 15, 185****Heptanolamines, cardiovascular and other pharmacological actions of, 18, 49****—, effect of monoamine oxidase on, 18, 56****Heptylamine, response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 15, 368****Heptyloxyamine, antibacterial action of, 15, 243****N¹-Heptyloxydiguanide, antibacterial action of, 15, 243****Heroin. See Diamorphine****Herpes virus infections, experimental, effect of isatin β -thiosemicarbazone in, 15, 108****Hesperidin, anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 349****—, effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, 13, 14****—, effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 13, 14****Hesperidin methyl chalcone, effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, 13, 14**

Hesperidin methyl chalcone (*cont.*)

—, effect on response of smooth muscle to histamine, 13, 14

Heterakis spumosa, mode of action of methyridine against, 17, 327

Heterakis spumosa infections, experimental, effect of buphenium, methyridine and phenothiazine in, in mouse, 17, 321

1,1'-Hexadecamethylenebis(4-aminococcolinium), *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 24, 240

1,1'-Hexadecamethylenebis(7-aminoisoquinolinium), *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 24, 240

Hexadecamethylenebis(dialkylamine) salts, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, 23, 136

Hexadecamethylenebis[(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium], pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, 23, 136

1,1'-Hexadecamethylenebisisoquinolinium, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 24, 240

Hexadecamethylenebis(trialkylammonium) salts, biochemical properties, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, 23, 131

*N*⁴-Hexadecyloxydiguanide, antibacterial action of, 15, 243

Hexadimethrine, anti-inflammatory action of, 24, 705

—, effect on action of bradykinin and histamine on capillary permeability, 24, 710

—, effect on action of dextran, kallikrein, ovomucin trypsin inhibitor, permeability factor and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol on capillary permeability, 22, 99

—, effect on action of intracutaneous kaolin on capillary permeability, 22, 98

—, effect on capillary permeability, 22, 99

—, effect on plasma-kinin formation, hydrolysis of *p*-tosyl-L-arginine methyl ester and fibrinolysis, 22, 87

Hexafluorenum, applied topically to cervical spinal cord, effect on scratch reflex, 25, 412

—, —, response of tibialis anterior muscle to, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, 25, 411

—, anaesthetic and analgesic actions of, and effect of nitrous oxide on, 24, 520

Hexafluorodiethyl ether. *See* Di(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl) ether

Hexafluoronium. *See* Hexafluorenum

Hexahydro-1-azepinepropionamidoxime, effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, 18, 482

1,2,3,4,6,7-Hexahydro-3-isobutyl-11*b*H-benzo [*a*]quinazolin-2-one. *See* Tetrabenazine

Hexamarium bromide. *See* *NN'*-Hexamethylenebis(*N*-methyl-3-methylcarbamoyloxypyridinium)

Hexamethonium, antiacetylcholine action of, in rat, 24, 94

—, anticonvulsant and antinicotinic actions of, 13, 515

—, depolarizing and ganglion-blocking actions of, in rat, 24, 89

—, effect of repeated administration on response of submaxillary gland to adrenaline, 14, 229

—, effect on action of bretylium on response of periauricular nerve-ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 552

—, effect on action of carbachol on acid gastric secretion, in rat, 13, 60

—, effect on action of chlorpromazine on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 23, 514

—, effect on action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 24, 380

—, effect on action of guanethidine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 89

Hexamethonium (*cont.*)

—, effect on action of guanethidine on response of sympathetic nerve-intestinal segment preparation to electrical stimulation, 17, 248

—, effect on action of isoprenaline on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, 24, 201

—, effect on action of large doses of isoprenaline on response of heart beat to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in cat, 21, 386

—, effect on action of nicotine on response of blood pressure to angiotensin, 22, 216

—, effect on action of reserpine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 90, 92

—, effect on action of substance P on intestinal motility, 13, 323

—, effect on action potentials and transmission in autonomic ganglia, 18, 583

—, effect on autonomic ganglionic transmission and blood pressure, action of neostigmine, and effect of atropine, 21, 323

—, effect on carotid sinus reflexes, 13, 257

—, effect on dorsal root potentials of spinal cord, 17, 226

—, effect on electrical responses from ganglion during electrical stimulation, in rat, 14, 281

—, effect on ganglionic block and potentials induced by acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium, 23, 84

—, effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 226

—, effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, 23, 273

—, effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, 23, 262

—, effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 335

—, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450

—, effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion by reserpine, 14, 113

—, effect on induction of kinin formation by glass, 22, 94

—, effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 13, 345; 15, 213

—, effect on peristaltic reflex, action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 13, 450

—, effect on release of acetylcholine from tissues and on transmission in ganglionic and neuromuscular junctions, 22, 427

—, effect on release of catechol amines from tissues by histamine, 23, 367; 25, 737

—, effect on response of auricular beat to aconitine and nicotine, 15, 452

—, effect on response of auricular beat to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 14, 507

—, effect on response of auricular beat to quaternary methyl derivative of dopamine, 23, 62

—, effect on response of auricular beat to sympathetic stimulation, 14, 375

—, effect on response of blood flow in heart-lung preparation to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, 14, 507

—, effect on response of blood pressure to AHR602, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, McN-A-343, noradrenaline and physostigmine, and action of atropine and cocaine, in rat, 23, 26

—, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in spinal cat, 25, 572

—, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, 21, 273

—, effect on response of blood pressure to bradykinin, in male and female rats, 19, 505

Hexamethonium (cont.)

- , effect on response of blood pressure to choline and ethyltrimethylammonium, **23, 62**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, **13, 311**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, **13, 508**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, **20, 519, 522, 523, 524**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to imidazole-acetylcholine, **13, 380**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, in cat, **21, 383**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to leptodactyline, **15, 17**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to nicotine, **25, 520**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to peptone, and effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on, **13, 181**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physalaemin, **25, 383**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physostigmine, **23, 547**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **23, 57**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to vasoactive material in brain extracts, **22, 115**
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to phenoxybenzamine, in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated and untreated dogs, **16, 9**
- , effect on response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat, **24, 594**
- , effect on response of blood pressure, urinary catechol-amine excretion and urine secretion to phenoxybenzamine, **14, 142**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to adrenaline, angiotensin, ephedrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, *S*-methylisothiouraea, tyramine and vasopressin, in rat, **18, 460**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **13, 481**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to noradrenaline, **17, 128; 18, 331, 453**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to nicotine, **18, 43**
- , effect on response of carotid chemoreceptors to cyanide and nicotine, **16, 15**
- , effect on response of circular strip of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase, **20, 408**
- , effect on response of decentralized nictitating membrane to SK&F 90,109, **23, 491**
- , effect on response of heart beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **23, 401**
- , effect on response of heart beat to leptodactyline, **15, 18**
- , effect on response of heart beat to nicotine and parasympathetic and sympathetic stimulation, **25, 122**
- , effect on response of heart beat to noradrenaline, **21, 364**
- , effect on response of heart beat to sympathomimetic amines, **13, 465**
- , effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, **19, 87, 92**
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to acetylcholine, **23, 165**
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, **23, 166**

Hexamethonium (cont.)

- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to histamine, **23, 168**
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **23, 170**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **20, 303; 22, 411**
- , —, and action of carbachol and tyramine, **21, 190**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to nerve and transmural stimulation, **21, 573**
- , effect on response of ileo-colic sphincter to acetylcholine and atropine, **18, 402**
- , effect on response of ileo-colic sphincter to nicotine, **18, 400**
- , effect on response of inferior eyelid to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and peptone, **15, 227**
- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, **23, 160**
- , effect on response of large intestine to angiotensin, **23, 355**
- , effect on response of large intestine to vasopressin, **24, 161**
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to eledoisin, **19, 340**
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to physalaemin, **25, 372**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to acetylcholine, **21, 18; 22, 147**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, **22, 564**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and postganglionic stimulation, **13, 482**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine and sympathetic stimulation, **13, 321**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, in spinal cat, **14, 506**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to pre-ganglionic stimulation, **22, 146, 149**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **23, 59**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, **22, 563; 23, 59**
- , effect on response of reserpined and untreated auricle to histamine, **15, 500**
- , effect on response of respiration to $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, **13, 309**
- , effect on response of semispinalis muscle to decamethonium, **15, 415**
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21, 314**
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, **20, 164**
- , effect on response of small intestine to angiotensin, **19, 7, 9**
- , effect on response of small intestine to barium ions, **13, 297, 299**
- , effect on response of small intestine to bretylium, **14, 544**
- , effect on response of small intestine to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, nicotine and peptone, **15, 226**
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine and sympathetic stimulation, **16, 27**

Hexamethonium (cont.)

- , effect on response of small intestine to nicotine, 13, 299
- , effect on response of small intestine to nicotine and volatile anaesthetics, 22, 359
- , effect on response of small intestine to pempidine, 13, 344
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 24, 380
- , effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal α -toxin, 14, 63, 64
- , effect on response of sterno-trachealis preparation to indirect stimulation, 18, 614
- , effect on response of striated muscle to quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 23, 61
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, 25, 488
- , effect on response of trachea to transmural stimulation, 22, 130
- , effect on response of tracheal muscle to neostigmine, nicotine and physostigmine, 21, 140
- , effect on response of trout gut to acetylcholine, physostigmine (*eserine*) and nicotine, 13, 220
- , effect on response of trout gut to barium ions, 13, 221
- , effect on response of trout gut to nerve stimulation, 13, 223
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to acetylcholine, nicotine and transmural stimulation, 25, 289, 292
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, in rat, 24, 594
- , effect on response of urinary bladder preparation to nerve stimulation, 24, 181
- , effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, 24, 201
- , effect on response of venous preparations to acetylcholine, 24, 746
- , effect on saline diuresis, 13, 511
- , effect on sialogenous action of 4-*m*-chlorophenyl-carbamoyloxybut - 2 - ynyltrimethylammonium, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and pilocarpine, 18, 507
- , effect on spasmogenic action of leptodactyline, 15, 20
- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, 24, 743
- , effect on Tremorine-induced tremor, 14, 561
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, 25, 174
- , ganglion-blocking action of, 13, 340, 507; 15, 147; 23, 243
- , —, effect of atropine, dyflos, neostigmine and physostigmine on, 18, 77
- , —, effect of chloral hydrate and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, 19, 114
- , —, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, 19, 420
- , —, effect of histamine on, 14, 180
- , —, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, 24, 76
- , intracerebroventricular, central actions of, 13, 345
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, and effect of choline on, 25, 398
- , response of blood pressure to, 13, 480
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 16, 11
- , response of blood pressure and iris to, 13, 342
- , response of blood pressure and peripheral vascular resistance to, in rat, 17, 124
- , response of small intestine to, 24, 380

Hexamethonium (cont.)

- , response of trout gut to, 13, 219
- Hexamethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyl-dimethylammonium), neuromuscular blocking action of, 25, 392
- NN'*-Hexamethylenebis(2-, 3- and 4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium), inhibitory action on cholinesterase, reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and toxicity of, 14, 188
- , with atropine, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, 14, 186
- NN'*-Hexamethylenebis(3-mandeloyloxytropanium), anti-acetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 18, 278
- NN'*-Hexamethylenebis(*N*-methyl-3-methylcarbamoyloxy-pyridinium) poisoning, antidotes in, pyridinium aldoximes as, 14, 192
- Hexamine, effect in experimental *Leptospira zanonii* infections, in mouse, 20, 237
- Hexanol, depressant action on various biological systems, 15, 185
- 3-Hexanoylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 1,1'-Hexatriacontamethylenebisisoquinolinium, *in-vitro* effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, 24, 240
- Hexobarbitone, anaesthetic action of, effect of chlorpromazine and thiopropazine on, 22, 306
- , —, effect of thalidomide and its metabolites on, in rat, 25, 358
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 58
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 33
- , effect on insomnia and motility, in psychiatric patients, 20, 319
- , effect on Tremorine-induced tremor, 14, 562
- , hypnotic action of, effect of 2-amino-5-phenyl- and -thien-2'-yl-1,3,4-thiadiazole and meprobamate on, 13, 360
- , —, effect of benactyzine, mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, 13, 514
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, glutethimide, meprobamate and phenobarbitone on, 25, 794
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and reserpine on, and action of methyl-dopa, 22, 367
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on, action of thalidomide, in mouse, 15, 115
- , —, effect of methyl-dopa on, in mouse, 15, 325
- , —, effect of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract on, 18, 12
- , —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, 15, 115
- , —, hypothermic action of, 15, 324
- Hexosephosphates, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of phloridzin and pronethalol, 23, 188, 192
- , role in response of striated muscle to sympathomimetic amines and other drugs affecting carbohydrate metabolism, 23, 197
- Hexylamine, response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamine on, 15, 368
- 3-Hexyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 197
- Hexyloxyamine, antibacterial action of, 15, 243
- p*-Hexyloxyaniline. *See* 1-*p*-Aminophenoxyhexane
- N'*-Hexyloxydiguanide, antibacterial action of, 15, 243

- Hexylphenylacetyl tropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 562
- Hexylresorcinol**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437
- , effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides* body movements, **13**, 199
- 5-Hexyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, **13**, 351
- Hippocampus. *See* Brain
- Hippuryl-L-arginine**, hydrolysis by carboxypeptidase B, effect of adrenergic and ganglionic blocking agents, phenothiazine derivatives, phenoxybenzamine and tranquilizers on, **22**, 334
- Hirudo medicinalis*. *See* Leech
- Histaminase. *See* Diamine oxidase
- Histamine**, absence from *Ranunculus sceleratus* extracts, **25**, 744
- , aerosols of, exposure of guinea-pig to, **18**, 87
- , —, sensitivity of guinea-pig to, and effect of plant-tumour extracts on, **18**, 90
- , —, —, effect of horse eosinophil extracts on, **18**, 102
- , anaphylactic release of, effect of primary alcohols on, **15**, 193
- , as chemical mediator in anaphylactic reactions, in mouse, **20**, 390
- , bioassay of, in blood and urine from animals infected with *Babesia rodhaini* and other pathogenic micro-organisms, interfering substances in extracts, **15**, 154
- , —, on trachea, **19**, 291
- , bronchoconstrictor action of, **19**, 194; **23**, 203, 206
- , —, effect of acetylsalicylate on, **23**, 208
- , —, and effect of acetylsalicylate, adrenaline, amidopyrine, cortisone, isoprenaline, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine and phenylbutazone on, **15**, 291
- , —, effect of acetylsalicylate, amidopyrine and hydrocortisone sodium succinate on, **15**, 604
- , —, effect of ascorbic acid on, and action of pempidine, pronethalol and reserpine, in guinea-pig, **24**, 731
- , —, and effect of atropine, chlorpheniramine, diphenhydramine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and mepyramine on, in guinea-pig, **15**, 561
- , —, effect of atropine, diphenhydramine, mepyramine and pethidine on, **14**, 52
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 49
- , —, effect of extracts from crown-gall-infected and non-infected tomato plants and of tomatine on, **22**, 486
- , —, effect of flufenamic and mefenamic acids on, **20**, 347
- , —, and effect of mepyramine on, **19**, 174
- , —, effect of prostaglandins on, **22**, 516
- , —, effect of rutin on, **22**, 492
- , —, effect of solanine, solasonine and tomatidine on, **22**, 496
- , catabolism of, effect of enzyme inhibitors on, in man, **15**, 351
- , —, effect of liothyronine on, in rat, **17**, 483
- , comparison of action on noradrenaline response and reversal of sympathetic block in vas deferens preparations, **25**, 243
- , conjugation of, mechanism and site of, in male rat, **16**, 55
- , distribution in blood, **17**, 131
- , distribution and metabolism in heart-lung-liver preparation, **16**, 203
- , effects in *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated and unvaccinated rats, **13**, 74

Histamine (cont.)

- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of small intestine to dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 430
- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of splenic muscle to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **19**, 429
- , effect on action of bath-calcium concentration, guanethidine, procaine and reserpine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, **25**, 244
- , effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **19**, 92, 93
- , effect on action of hemicholinium on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **19**, 95
- , effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of aorta to ergotamine, **19**, 125
- , effect on action potentials and tension in mammalian vein, **25**, 596
- , effect on adrenals, behaviour, metabolism and reproduction, in female mouse, **25**, 1
- , effect on antitubercular action of isoniazid, **15**, 7
- , effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, **17**, 8
- , effect on capillary permeability, **15**, 549
- , —, action of analgesic antipyretics and mepyramine, **15**, 606
- , —, action of azovan blue (*Evans Blue*), flavanoids, propylene glycol and sugars, **13**, 12
- , —, action of chlorpromazine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine and promethazine, in mouse, **20**, 391
- , —, action of hexadimethrine, **24**, 710
- , —, action of mepyramine, **19**, 176
- , —, action of mepyramine and methysergide, in rat, **25**, 606
- , effect on corticosterone and free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, **25**, 552
- , effect on distribution of isoniazid between blood and tissues, **15**, 5
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of hexamethonium, nicotine, tetraethyl- and tetramethylammonium, **14**, 179
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, **14**, 179
- , effect on neuronal excitation, **18**, 236
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart and spleen, in mouse, **19**, 531
- , effect on release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals, in dog, **24**, 564
- , effect on response of blood flow to adrenaline, angiotensin and noradrenaline, **21**, 540
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in dog, **14**, 413
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, in anaesthetized cat, **14**, 506
- , effect on response of small intestine to electrical stimulation, **22**, 362
- , effect on responses of sterno-trachealis preparation, **18**, 616
- , effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, **25**, 244
- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, **24**, 744
- , effect on tidal volume, **15**, 547
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291

Histamine (cont.)

- , enzymic oxidation by kidney oxidase, effect of *N*-methylpicolylamines and picolylamines on, **19**, 550
- , formation in kidney from histidine, in dog, **13**, 89
- , formation in various tissues from histidine, effect of adrenalectomy, corticosteroids, histamine liberators and stress on, in rat, **16**, 360
- , —, effect of liothyronine on, in rat, **23**, 433
- , formation and absorption in large intestine, **19**, 389
- , free, urinary excretion of, effect of L-histidine on, in aminoguanidine-treated rat, **17**, 483
- , —, effect of liothyronine and L-thyroxine on, in aminoguanidine-treated rat, **17**, 479
- , in blood, in animals with and without a normal intestinal flora, **19**, 389
- , in brain, subcellular distribution of, **20**, 264
- , in brain extracts, biological and fluorimetric assays of, **20**, 266
- , —, chromatographic separation from other pharmacologically active substances, **20**, 269
- , in *Eledone* salivary glands, **19**, 328
- , in gastrointestinal tract, in animals with and without a normal bacterial flora and with only one microbial species, **19**, 385
- , in lung, effect of homogenization on, **24**, 153
- , —, effect of scorbutic diet on, in guinea-pig, **24**, 729
- , in lung and small intestine, effect of corticosteroids on, in guinea-pig, **25**, 664
- , —, effect of metyrapone on, in guinea-pig, **25**, 666
- , in nasal mucosa, in dog and sheep, **13**, 114
- , in plasma, effect of compound 48/80 and staphylococcal α -toxin on, **25**, 776
- , in plasma, tissues and urine during experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infections, in mouse, **24**, 124
- , in skin, effect of compound 48/80, polymyxin B and wounding on, **20**, 510
- , —, effect of polymyxin on, and action of corticosteroids, in rat, **15**, 537
- , —, effect on wound healing, **20**, 510, 512
- , in splenic extracts, **14**, 396, 398
- , in tissues, effect of corticosteroids, corticotrophin and sex hormones on, in rat, **15**, 532
- , —, effect of cortisone on, **24**, 574
- , —, effect of metyrapone on, and action of corticotrophin, **24**, 574
- , inactivation by diazonium salts, **19**, 333
- , induction of acid gastric secretion by, and effect of aminoguanidine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide, chlorpromazine and iproniazid on, in rat, **23**, 480
- , —, and effect of antihistaminases and body temperature and weight on, in rat, **13**, 56
- , —, effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and chlorpromazine on, and action of aminoguanidine and iproniazid, in rat, **22**, 520
- , —, effect of vasopressin on, **13**, 119
- , induction of gastric secretion by, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14**, 295
- , induction of oedema by, effect of various substances on, in rat, **13**, 65
- , induction of pain by, in man, **14**, 533
- , inflammatory action of, and effect of α -aryloxypropionates, cortisone, salicylate and mepyramine on, in mouse, **16**, 163
- , —, effect of hexadimethrine and protamine sulphate on, **24**, 706
- , intracutaneous, skin reaction induced by, effect of alloxan diabetes on, **19**, 406

Histamine (cont.)

- , intradermal, effect on behaviour, in guinea-pig, **21**, 159
- , intravenous, renal extraction and urinary excretion of, in dog, **13**, 44
- , —, response of blood pressure and outflow from perfused cerebral ventricles to, in anaesthetized cat, **13**, 160
- , intraventricular, response of outflow from perfused cerebral ventricles to, **13**, 164
- , metabolism of, in male and female rats, **19**, 64
- , —, effect of ascorbic acid on, in guinea-pig, **24**, 725
- , metabolism by kidney, in dog, **13**, 52
- , *in-vitro* metabolism by lung, and effect of aminoguanidine, iproniazid and tetracycline on, **24**, 147
- , *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, **18**, 37
- , and its metabolites, urinary excretion of, and effect of aminoguanidine on, in male and female rats, **13**, 498
- , oral, effect on urinary excretion of histamine, in guinea-pig, **24**, 731
- , persistence in fluid perfusing cerebral ventricles, **13**, 164
- , release by bee-venom phospholipase A, compound 48/80 and mellitin, in rat, **25**, 59
- , release from lung by purified fractions of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, **17**, 239
- , release from lung from scorbutic guinea-pig, and effect of ascorbic acid on, **24**, 728
- , *in-vitro* release from mast cells by Colisan, **18**, 306
- , *in-vitro* release from mesentery and skin by dextran, effect of calcium-lack, carbohydrates, dinitrophenol, ethylmaleimide, heat, iodoacetate, mepyramine and nicotinamide on, **19**, 405
- , release from sensitized lung by antigen, and effect of ascorbic acid on, **24**, 728
- , release from sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, effect of antihistamines on, **15**, 400
- , —, and effect of antipyretics, calcium-lack, heating and metabolic inhibitors on, **15**, 82
- , —, effect of pyridine and diphosphopyridine nucleotidase inhibitors on, **15**, 405
- , release from skin by benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, **15**, 257
- , release from skin by γ -oxalolaudonium, in man, **17**, 122
- , release from tissues by antihistamines, **15**, 396
- , release from tissues by compound 48/80, **23**, 368
- , release from tissues by compound 48/80 and staphylococcal α -toxin, and effect of anti- α -toxin on, **25**, 771
- , release from tissues by staphylococcal anti- α -toxin, **25**, 776
- , release of catechol amines from adrenals by, and effect of antiadrenaline agents, antihistamines and ganglion-blocking agents on, in cat and dog, **25**, 728
- , release of catechol amines from tissues by, and effect of adrenalectomy, hexamethonium and mepyramine on, **23**, 367
- , response of blood pressure to, **13**, 182; **20**, 520, 522; **25**, 384, 387
- , —, effect of analgesic-antipyretic drugs on, in dog, **17**, 110
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 49
- , —, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, **24**, 167
- , —, effect of cloxacillin on, **21**, 342
- , —, effect of chalcones on, **13**, 15

Histamine, response of blood pressure to (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of desipramine (*desmethylinipramine*) on, **23**, 340
- , —, effect of isoprenaline on, in cat, **21**, 381
- , —, effect of M&B 4348A on, **15**, 213
- , —, effect of mepyramine on, in cat, **25**, 735
- , —, effect of methicillin on, in cat, **17**, 74
- , —, effect of methoxamine on, **24**, 371
- , —, effect of pempidine on, **13**, 342
- , —, effect of procainamide on, **22**, 145
- , —, effect of pronethalol on, **23**, 594
- , —, effect of thalidomide on, in cat, **15**, 114
- , response of blood pressure and small intestine to, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 546
- , response of blood vessels to, **19**, 515
- , —, effect of large doses of isoprenaline on, in cat, **21**, 386
- , response of bronchial muscle and trachea to, **19**, 195
- , response of cardiac muscle to, **14**, 396
- , response of cardiovascular system to, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, **15**, 256
- , response of circular strip from ileum in presence of anticholinesterase to, and effect of atropine, botulinum toxin, desensitization to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hemicholinium, hexamethonium, hyoscine, mepyramine, morphine and procaine on, **20**, 399
- , response of circular and longitudinal strips from ileum to, effect of hyoscine and morphine on, **21**, 552
- , —, and effect of mipafox on, **21**, 544
- , response of coronary flow to, **21**, 452, 455
- , response of denervated striated muscle to, and effect of tripeleennamine and tubocurarine on, **25**, 612, 617
- , response of goldfish intestine to, and effect of mepyramine on, **17**, 458
- , response of heart beat to, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, **15**, 500
- , —, and effect of diphenhydramine, mepyramine, pronethalol and pyriethazine on, **21**, 450
- , response of human taenia coli preparation to, and effect of hexamethonium, hyoscine, mepyramine, physostigmine, procaine and pronethalol on, **23**, 168
- , response of intestine to, effect of carbon dioxide and pH on, **14**, 19
- , response of large intestine to, **19**, 432; **23**, 157, 352; **24**, 161
- , —, effect of mepyramine on, **23**, 355
- , response of large and small intestine to, effect of staphylococcal α -toxin on, and action of anti- α -toxin, **25**, 782
- , response of longitudinal strip from ileum to, **20**, 411
- , response of mammary gland to, **19**, 139
- , response of morphine-treated small intestine to, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine analogues and reserpine on, **14**, 556
- , response of rectal caecum to, and effect of various substances on, **17**, 147
- , response of reserpinized and untreated auricle to, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*), diphenhydramine, hexamethonium and pempidine on, **15**, 500
- , response of small intestine to, effect of acetylcholine on, and action of atropine and cocaine, **13**, 17
- , —, effect of adrenaline, calcium-lack, temperature and volatile anaesthetics on, **22**, 361
- , —, effect of aminoguanidine and serpentine on, and action of atropine, **16**, 147
- , —, effect of analgesic antipyretics on, **15**, 607

Histamine, response of small intestine to (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of anoxia and cooling on, **20**, 150
- , —, effect of atropine on, **14**, 54; **19**, 10
- , —, effect of atropine, hyoscine and morphine on, **13**, 297
- , —, effect of atropine and mepyramine on, **14**, 396
- , —, and effect of atropine and thenalidine on, **15**, 545
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 48
- , —, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, **15**, 257
- , —, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, **24**, 167
- , —, effect of bretylium and hexamethonium on, **17**, 83
- , —, effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hexamethonium, 5-hydroxytryptamine, hyoscine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mecamlamine, nicotine, pempidine, pentolinium and procaine on, **21**, 308
- , —, effect of calcium-lack on, and action of replacement by strontium, **21**, 558
- , —, effect of carboxypeptidase, proteose-peptone, pseudoglobulin and thrombin on, **22**, 376
- , —, effect of chloroform, ether, halothane, methoxyflurane and trichloroethylene on, **25**, 104
- , —, effect of choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate on, **16**, 66
- , —, effect of chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen and trypsin on, **22**, 373
- , —, effect of cocaine on, **15**, 225
- , —, effect of cocaine, cooling and procaine on, **21**, 557
- , —, effect of cooling on, **19**, 46
- , —, effect of dioscine and dioscorine, **13**, 215
- , —, effect of diphenhydramine and mepyramine on, **14**, 51
- , —, effect of flavanoids on, **13**, 14
- , —, effect of hemicholinium on, **21**, 562
- , —, effect of human tissue extracts on, **21**, 420
- , —, effect of hyoscine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **20**, 150
- , —, effect of M&B 4086 on, **15**, 209
- , —, effect of M&B 4348A on, **15**, 213
- , —, effect of magnesium-excess on, **21**, 560
- , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 511
- , —, effect of mepyramine on, kinetic constants of, action of bath-calcium concentration, **24**, 432
- , —, effect of methotrimeprazine on, **13**, 68
- , —, effect of *N*-methylpicolylamines and picolylamines on, **19**, 544
- , —, effect of mipafox on, and action of hyoscine, **21**, 308
- , —, effect of morphine on, **15**, 426; **16**, 27
- , —, —, and action of anoxia and bretylium, **20**, 150
- , —, effect of nicotine on, **13**, 345
- , —, effect of nitroparaffins on, **18**, 394
- , —, effect of oxolamine and papaverine on, **16**, 214
- , —, effect of papain on, **24**, 491
- , —, effect of pempidine on, **13**, 344
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of anoxia, **20**, 150
- , —, —, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 430

Histamine, response of small intestine to (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine and pyridinium aldoximes on, 14, 198
- , —, effect of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, 24, 404
- , —, effect of plant-tumour extracts on, 18, 99
- , —, effect of primary alcohols on, 15, 190
- , —, effect of procainamide on, 22, 151
- , —, effect of procaine on, 19, 49
- , —, effect of *Prymnesium parvum*, toxin on, 22, 50
- , —, effect of snake venoms on, 25, 787
- , —, effect of staphylococcal β -haemolysin on, 17, 161
- , —, effect of sympathetic stimulation on, and action of atropine, bretylium, cocaine, hexamethonium, morphine and nalorphine on, 16, 24
- , —, effect of sympathomimetic amines on, and action of atropine, bretylium, cocaine and morphine, 16, 27
- , —, effect of thalidomide on, 15, 114
- , —, effect of thioglycollate on, 25, 406
- , response of small intestine and uterus to, 14, 127
- , response of smooth muscle preparations to, effect of Colisan on, 15, 314
- , —, effect of hypoglycin-A on, 13, 129
- , —, membrane-potential changes associated with tachyphylaxis and potentiation of, 15, 611
- , response of splenic muscle to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and dihydroergotamine on, 19, 431
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 429
- , response of splenic muscle desensitized to 5-hydroxytryptamine to, 19, 430
- , response of splenic muscle from reserpinized animals to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 435
- , response of stomach strip to, 23, 367
- , —, effect of blood on, 23, 362
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, 25, 488
- , response of terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, 20, 228
- , response of tortoise intestine to, and effect of atropine, mepyramine and promethazine on, 13, 114
- , response of trachea to, 23, 207
- , —, and effect of adrenaline on, 19, 289
- , —, and effect of amidopyrine and phenylbutazone on, 19, 193
- , response of tracheal chain preparation to, effect of aminoguanidine and serpentine on, 16, 150
- , response of tracheal muscle preparation to, effect of atropine, dyflos and hyoscine on, 21, 139
- , —, effect of cooling and procaine on, 21, 142
- , —, effect of magnesium and calcium ions on, 21, 143
- , —, effect of mipafox on, 21, 138
- , —, effect of prostaglandins on, 22, 513
- , response of tracheal ring to, 13, 496
- , response of trout gut to, 13, 221
- , response of urinary bladder to, 25, 290
- , response of uterus to, effect of serpentine on, 16, 150
- , response of vas deferens to, effect of isoprenaline and mepyramine on, 20, 300
- , response of venous preparations to, and effect of antazoline and mepyramine on, 24, 744, 747

Histamine (*cont.*)

- , response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 15, 368
- , sensitivity of scorbutic guinea-pig to, effect of ascorbic acid on, 24, 726
- , spontaneous *in-vitro* release from skin, effect of dinitrophenol on, 25, 61
- , stimulant action on sympathetic ganglia, 14, 180
- , toxicity of, effect of antithyroid drugs on, in mouse, 17, 140
- , —, effect of L-thyroxine on, and action of hydrocortisone, in mouse, 17, 137
- , uptake by mast cells, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, chlorpromazine, cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline, guanethidine, imipramine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine, methysergide, pH, phenoxybenzamine, promethazine, pronethalol and temperature on, 23, 405
- , —, and effect of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and tyramine on, 23, 415
- , urinary excretion of, effect of aminoguanidine and ascorbic acid on, in scorbutic guinea-pig, 24, 726
- , —, effect of aminoguanidine, castration, oestrus, ovariectomy, proadifen (*SKF 525-A*) and sex hormones on, in rat, 16, 50
- , —, effect of castration and testosterone on, and action of aminoguanidine, in male and female rats, 19, 65
- , —, effect of glucose and sodium intake on, in adrenalectomized rat, 22, 453
- , —, effect of histidine on, in intact, castrated and testosterone-treated male and female rats, 19, 68
- , —, —, and action of aminoguanidine, ascorbic acid and histamine, in normal and scorbutic guinea-pigs, 24, 729
- , —, —, and action of liothyronine, in rat, 23, 434
- , —, with and without heparin, effect on wound healing, 20, 512
- [¹⁴C]-Histamine, and its metabolites, isotope-dilution assay for, in blood and tissues, 16, 205
- Histamine liberators, effect on histidine decarboxylase in liver and pyloric stomach, 16, 363
- Histidine, analogues of, effect on histidine decarboxylase, 15, 552
- , decarboxylation of, effect of aminoguanidine and ascorbic acid on, in normal and scorbutic guinea-pigs, 24, 729
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434
- , effect on wound healing, 20, 512
- D-Histidine, effect on histidine decarboxylase, 15, 552
- L-Histidine, effect of dopa decarboxylase on, 18, 178
- , *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on antiviral action of ω -aminoacetophenone derivatives, 13, 408
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, 20, 183
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices, 20, 183
- , effect on urinary excretion of histamine, in aminoguanidine-treated rat, 17, 483
- , —, and action of liothyronine, in rat, 23, 434
- , effect on urinary excretion of histamine and methylhistamine, in intact, castrated and testosterone-treated rats, 19, 68
- , enzymic decarboxylation of, inhibitors of, 15, 552
- , formation of histamine from, in tissues, effect of liothyronine on, in rat, 23, 433

L-Histidine (cont.)

—, formation of histamine and imidazoleacetic acid from, in kidney, **13, 89**

Histidine decarboxylase, in kidney and liver from scorbutic guinea-pig, and effect of ascorbic acid on, **24, 731**

—, in liver and pyloric stomach, effect of adrenalectomy, corticosteroids, histamine liberators and stress on, in rat, **16, 362**

—, in skin and stomach, effect of liothyronine on, **17, 484**

—, inhibitors of, **15, 552**

L-Histidine zwitterion, preparation of, **15, 553**

Histone, resistance to proteolytic enzyme from *Schistosoma mansoni*, **14, 72**

—, response of blood pressure to, **22, 116**

Hoechst 9980. See *aa*-Diphenyl- γ -piperidinobutyramide

Homatropine, bioassay of, using inhibition of methacholine-induced acid gastric secretion in rat, **13, 121**

—, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, **23, 124**

—, effect on action of nalorphine on morphine miosis, in rabbit, **24, 792, 795**

—, effect on induction of tremor by Tremorine, **14, 561**

—, response of chick amnion to, **21, 287**

Homidium, effect on infectivity of trypanosomes for mouse, **25, 658**

—, induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, in mouse, **21, 259**

—, trypanocidal action of, **15, 567**

—, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, **17, 398**

—, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14, 425**

Homochlorcyclizine, effect on anaphylactic shock, in guinea-pig, **21, 414**

Homocholine phenyl ether, effect on junctional transmission, **18, 521**

DL-Homocysteic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16, 262**

—, excitation of cortical neurones by, **23, 313**

Homotryptamine. See 3-(3-Aminopropyl)indole

Homotyrosyl^{4,6}-angiotensinamide, pharmacological actions of, **15, 557**

Homovanillic acid, assay of, in tissue extracts, **24, 566, 760, 761**

—, in brain, effect of antiparkinsonian agents, central depressants and stimulants, dopa, guanethidine, pentobarbitone and reserpine on, **24, 759**

—, —, effect of prenylamine and reserpine on, **24, 568**

—, in brain tissues, fluorimetric estimation and identification of, **20, 204**

—, localization in caudate nucleus, **21, 485**

Homo-*o*-xylylenediamine. See *o*-(2-Aminoethyl)benzylamine

Hordenine, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25, 34**

Hormones, effect on response of uterus to catecholamines, **16, 118**

—, in blood, assay of, using isolated organs, **23, 360**

—, sex, effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, **15, 537**

—, —, effect on urinary excretion of histamine, in rat, **16, 50**

Humour, aqueous. See Aqueous humour

Hydantoin, ganglion-blocking action of, **23, 243**

Hyderyne. See Ergot alkaloids, hydrogenated

Hydrallazine, effect on adenosine nucleotide in various tissues, **14, 40**

—, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25, 447, 450**

Hydrallazine (cont.)

—, effect on muscle-relaxing action of mephenesin, in rat, **14, 43**

—, effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in dog, **14, 413**

—, effect on tissue respiration, and action of dextrose, fumarate, glutamate and pyruvate, **14, 40**

—, response of blood pressure, urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion, and urine secretion to, in cat, **14, 381**

2-Hydrazino-4-phenylbutane, effect on noradrenaline in brain and sympathetic ganglia, in cat and rabbit, **18, 118**

—, effect on noradrenaline in heart, in rabbit, **18, 122**

—, pharmacological actions of, **18, 118**

—, response of blood pressure to, in pithed rat, **18, 111**

Hydrocaffeic acid, effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, **18, 347**

Hydrochloric acid, intraperitoneal, capillary permeability and squirming responses to, in mouse, **22, 248**

Hydrocortisone (cortisol):

—, effect on action of benactyzine, chlorpromazine, phenobarbitone and reserpine on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in rat, **19, 459**

—, effect on action of corticotrophin on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in rat, **13, 100**

—, effect on action of stress on ascorbic acid in adrenals, **13, 99**

—, effect on action of L-thyroxine on toxicity of histamine, in mouse, **17, 138**

—, effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in rat, **13, 99**

—, effect on blood-glucose, -lactate and -pyruvate and urinary pyruvate levels, and action of adrenalectomy and evisceration, in cat, **25, 145**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23, 209**

—, effect on convulsant action of leptazol, in rat, **19, 271**

—, effect on release of endogenous corticotrophin, **15, 95**

—, growth-retarding action of, in rat, **13, 99**

—, pituitary-inhibiting action of, in rat, **13, 98**

Hydrocortisone acetate, effect in experimental murine leprosy, in rat, **13, 95**

—, effect on growth of human tumour in weanling rat, **14, 308**

—, growth-retarding action of, in rat, **13, 95**

Hydrocortisone sodium succinate, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and histamine, **15, 601**

Hydrocyanic acid. See Cyanide

Hydrogen peroxide, effect on response of hypodynamic heart to ouabain, in calcium-free Ringer solution, **19, 186**

—, response of heart beat depressed by acetylcholine, calcium-lack, ether, potassium-excess and thiopentone to, **21, 81**

—, response of hypodynamic heart to, in calcium-free Ringer solution, **19, 186**

Hydroxocobalamin, as antidote for cyanide, and effect of thiosulphate on, **23, 455**

p-Hydroxyaminobenzoic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen and pK_a value of, **14, 434**

Hydroxyamphetamine, effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18, 421**

—, effect on central nervous system, in chick, **25, 709**

—, effect on response of nictitating membrane and small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18, 428**

Hydroxyamphetamine (cont.)

- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- , excretion and metabolism of, in man, **20**, 278
- , in urine, assay of, **20**, 279
- , response of small intestine to, **18**, 428
- , urinary excretion of, after oral dexamphetamine, effect of urinary pH on, in man and rat, **24**, 294
- Hydroxybenzoic acids, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on antiviral action of ω -aminoacetophenone derivatives, **13**, 408
 - , effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, **13**, 419
 - , effect on reduced glutathione in liver, in rat, **16**, 182
 - , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
 - , and related substances, anti-inflammatory action of, **18**, 347
- N*-*o*-Hydroxybenzyl-*N*-methylhydrazine, effect on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices, **20**, 184
- m*-Hydroxybenzylamine, effect on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices, **20**, 184
- 5-*p*-Hydroxybenzyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, **13**, 351
- γ -Hydroxybutyric acid, effect on cortical neurones, **23**, 313
 - , effect on spinal reflexes and other pharmacological actions of, **22**, 318
- Hydroxychloroquine, effect on arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, **21**, 127
- 3-Hydroxycinchophen, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 209
- 3- and 4-Hydroxycoumarin, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- N*¹-Hydroxydiguamide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- 4-Hydroxy-5,7- and -7,8-dimethoxycoumarin, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- 4-Hydroxy-*N'**N'*-dimethyltryptamine. *See* Psilocine
- 5-Hydroxy-*N'**N'*-dimethyltryptamine. *See* Bufotenine
- 6-Hydroxy-*N'**N'*-dimethyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-6-hydroxyindole
- 7-Hydroxy-*N'**N'*-dimethyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-7-hydroxyindole
- Hydroxydione, analgesic action of, in mouse, **24**, 176
 - , effect on acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain and on voluntary activity, in rat, **19**, 227
- Hydroxydione sodium succinate, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 458
- 5-Hydroxy-*N'**N'*-dipropyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Dipropylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole
- 6-Hydroxydopamine, chemical assay of, in tissue extracts, **24**, 550, 554
 - , effect on catechol amines in tissues, **24**, 549
 - , effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals, **24**, 557, 563
 - , effect on response of heart beat to sympathetic stimulation, **24**, 556
 - , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
 - , in heart after parenteral infusion, **24**, 554
- 12-Hydroxyergometrine, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
 - , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 234
- N*-[5-*p*-(2-Hydroxyethylamino)phenoxy]pentyl benzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- (2-Hydroxyethyl)dimethyl(1-methyl-2-phenothiazin-10'-ylethyl)ammonium, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 57

- 1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)isatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101
- N*-2-Hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)benzylacetamide, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 293
- β -Hydroxy-DL-glutamic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 2-Hydroxyiminomethyl-*N*-methylpyridinium. *See* Pralidoxime
- 3-Hydroxyiminomethyl-*N*-methylpyridinium (*pyridine 3-aldoxime methiodide*):
 - , as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 192
 - , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, action of pH on, **13**, 289
 - , ionization of, **13**, 289
 - , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, **14**, 195
- 4-Hydroxyiminomethyl-*N*-methylpyridinium (*pyridine 4-aldoxime methiodide*):
 - , as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 192
 - , effect on adenosine triphosphate, **14**, 199
 - , effect on cholinesterase and reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase, **14**, 188
 - , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, action of pH on, **13**, 289
 - , ionization of, **13**, 289
 - , reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase, **14**, 195
 - , with atropine, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 186
- 2-Hydroxyiminomethyl-*N*-propylpyridinium, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 192
 - , reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and synthesis of, **14**, 195
- Hydroxyindoles, enzymic oxidation of, **15**, 42, 625, 627
- 5-Hydroxyindol-3-ylacetamide, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
- 5-Hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid, assay of, in tissue extracts, **24**, 760, 761
 - , effect on neuronal excitation, **18**, 230
 - , enzymic oxidation of, **15**, 627
 - , in brain, effect of antiparkinsonian agents, central depressants and stimulants, dopa, guanethidine, pentobarbitone and reserpine on, **24**, 759
 - , effect of prenylamine on, **24**, 569
 - , extraction of, from urine, **24**, 499
 - , localization in caudate nucleus, **21**, 485
 - , response of stomach-strip preparation to, **14**, 88
 - , response of *Tapes* heart to, **25**, 490
 - , response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 382
 - , urinary excretion of, **24**, 498
 - , effect of antibiotics on, **16**, 95
 - , effect of chlorpromazine on, and influence of ambient temperature, in mouse, **24**, 500
 - , effect of diet on, in rat, **15**, 514
 - , effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on, and action of chlorpromazine, in mouse, **24**, 502
 - , effect of D- and L-tryptophan on, in rat, **17**, 519
- 5-Hydroxyisatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101
- 4-Hydroxyisophthalic acid, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, **15**, 601
 - , effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, **17**, 34
- Hydroxylamine, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
 - , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445
- 4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid. *See* Vanillic acid

- 4-Hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid, effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of guanethidine and reserpine, **24**, 643, 646
 —, paper-chromatographic separation from homovanillic acid and identification of, **20**, 210
- 4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid. *See* Homovanillic acid
- 4-Hydroxy-7-methoxy-3-phenylcoumarin, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- 6-Hydroxy-7-methoxy-4-phenylcoumarin, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- 5-Hydroxy-3-(2-methylaminoethyl)indole, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
- 4-Hydroxy- ω -methylamino-3-nitroacetophenone, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on influenza virus, **13**, 408
- 2-Hydroxy-3-methylbenzoic acid. *See* 3-Methylsalicylic acid
- 6- and 7-Hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- 4-Hydroxymethyl-2,2-dimethyldithiolan, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 488
- 4-Hydroxymethyl-2,2-dimethyldithiolan 1,3-di(dioxide), effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 488
- 1-Hydroxymethylisatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101
- 2-Hydroxymethyl-2-methylamino-3-phenylbicyclo[2,2,1]-heptane, ganglion-blocking action and synthesis of, **15**, 209
- 4-Hydroxymethyl-2-methyldithiolan, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 488
- 5-Hydroxymethyl-2-methylimidazole, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 552
- 4-Hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenethyl-4-*o*- and -*p*-tolylpiperidine, effect on lens and pain, **17**, 434
- 4-Hydroxymethyl-2-phenyldithiolan, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 488
- 4-Hydroxy- α -methyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-4-hydroxyindole
- 5-Hydroxy-2-methyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-hydroxy-2-methylindole
- 5-Hydroxy- α -methyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-5-hydroxyindole
- 5-Hydroxy-*N'*-methyltryptamine. *See* 5-Hydroxy-3-(2-methylaminoethyl)indole
- 2-Hydroxynicotinic acid, effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, **21**, 107
- γ -Hydroxy - *N* - (5-nitrofurfurylidene) butyrylhydrazide, effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris* and toxicity of, in rat, **19**, 310
- γ -Hydroxy - *N* - (5-nitrofurfurylidene) valeroylhydrazide, effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris*, in rat, **19**, 310
- Hydroxynorephedrine**, in urine, assay of, **20**, 280
 —, urinary excretion after hydroxyamphetamine administration, and effect of adrenalectomy on, in man, **20**, 281
- β -(17 β -Hydroxy-3-oxoandrosta-1,4-dien-17 α -yl)-propionic acid, effect on action of aldosterone on functions of perfused kidney, **20**, 446
 —, effect on functions of perfused kidney, **20**, 445
- Hydroxyphenethylamine**, central action of, in chick, **25**, 705
- β -Hydroxyphenethylamine, stereoisomers of, oxidation by amine oxidase, **14**, 257
- 4-Hydroxy-1-phenethyl-4-phenylpiperidine, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, **17**, 434
- m* - Hydroxyphenethyltrimethylammonium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **15**, 14
- a-p*-Hydroxyphenoxypionic acid, effect on formaldehyde-induced inflammation, in mouse, **16**, 165
- Hydroxyphenylbutazone**, effect on arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, **21**, 127
- 2-Hydroxy-1-phenylethylamine, enantiomorphs of, inactivation of amine oxidase by, **14**, 258
- [2-(*p*-Hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]trimethylammonium, pharmacological actions of, comparison with quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine and noradrenaline, **23**, 55
- N-p*-Hydroxyphenyl-*N*-methylacetamide, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonicidal actions of, **17**, 293
- N-p* - Hydroxyphenyl - *N* - methylmethanesulphonamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 133
- m*-Hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium, *in-vitro* formation from neostigmine by plasma cholinesterase, **19**, 500
- 5- and 6-Hydroxyphthalazine-1,4-dione, chromatography and synthesis of, **25**, 339
 —, urinary excretion of, after oral thalidomide, in rabbit, **25**, 348
- 3- and 4-Hydroxyphthalic acid, urinary excretion of, after oral thalidomide, in rabbit, **25**, 347
- 2-(3-Hydroxyphthalimido)glutaric acid, synthesis of, **25**, 339
- Hydroxy-L-proline**, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 193
- Hydroxyquinol**, derivatives of, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline. *See* Oxine
- Hydroxystilbamidine**, induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, in mouse, **21**, 259
- 4-Hydroxytryptamine, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
 —, enzymic oxidation of, **15**, 627
 —, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
 —, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
 —, response of *Tapes* heart to, **25**, 490
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin)**:
 —, absence from central nervous tissue extracts, **25**, 301
 —, and adenosine triphosphate, in blood platelets from normal, myeloid leukaemic and reserpine-treated men, **13**, 62
 —, analogues of, effect on D and M receptors of ileum, **14**, 553
 —, —, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 269
 —, —, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 87
 —, and analogues, in *Ranunculus sceleratus* extracts, **25**, 743
 —, assay of, in tissue extracts, **24**, 760, 761
 —, as chemical mediator in anaphylaxis, in mouse, **20**, 390
 —, binding by plasma protein, effect of pH on, **16**, 286
 —, bronchoconstrictor action of, **19**, 194
 —, —, and effect of acetylsalicylate, amidopyrine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine and phenylbutazone on, **15**, 291
 —, —, effect of acetylsalicylate and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **15**, 605

5-Hydroxytryptamine, bronchoconstrictor action of (cont.)

- , —, and effect of atropine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide, diphenhydramine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and mepyramine on, in guinea-pig, **15**, 561
- , cardiovascular action of, in man, **14**, 246
- , central actions of, effect of centrally acting drugs on, quantitative assessment, **20**, 106
- , —, and effect of mebanazine on, in chick, **25**, 715
- , —, and effect of methysergide on, in chick, **25**, 705
- , —, effect of pheniprazine (*phenylisopropyl-hydrazine*) on, **17**, 261
- , —, and effect of phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, in chick, **25**, 714
- , —, effect of reserpine on, **17**, 264
- , central vasomotor actions of, in dog, **14**, 411
- , comparison of action on noradrenaline response and reversal of sympathetic block in vas deferens preparations, **25**, 243
- , detection in blood, **23**, 368
- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, adrenaline, dexamphetamine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 430
- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of splenic muscle to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **19**, 429
- , effect of high concentrations on response of splenic muscle from reserpinized animals to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, **19**, 437
- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of stomach strip to acetylcholine, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 428
- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of uterus to adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 431
- , effect on action of atropine and hexamethonium on peristaltic reflex, **13**, 450
- , effect on action of bath-calcium concentration, guanethidine and reserpine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, **25**, 244
- , effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **19**, 93
- , effect on action of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on peristaltic reflex, **13**, 454
- , effect on action of dihydroergotamine, morphine and phenoxybenzamine on peristaltic reflex, **13**, 452
- , effect on action of hemicholinium on response of hypogastric nerve-vas preparation to electrical stimulation, **19**, 95
- , effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of aorta to ergotamine, **19**, 125
- , effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of splenic muscle to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, **19**, 435
- , effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of splenic muscle from reserpinized animals to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, **19**, 435
- , effect on action of procaine on peristaltic reflex, **13**, 449
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of blood pressure to physostigmine (*eserine*), in rat, **16**, 102
- , effect on adrenaline receptors, **19**, 427

5-Hydroxytryptamine (cont.)

- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 140
- , effect on capillary permeability, action of chlorpromazine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine and promethazine, in mouse, **20**, 392
- , —, action of mepyramine and methysergide, in rat, **25**, 606
- , effect on carotid sinus reflexes and on blocking action of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), **13**, 257
- , effect on D and M receptors of ileum, **14**, 553
- , effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, **25**, 546
- , effect on hypnotic action of hexobarbitone, action of methyl dopa, **22**, 367
- , effect on peristalsis, in normal and tryptophan-deficient rats, **23**, 24
- , —, in small intestine from normal rat, **23**, 20
- , —, in small intestine from tryptophan-deficient rat, **23**, 23
- , —, action of Substance P, **13**, 322
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, **13**, 448
- , —, and action of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide, **13**, 267
- , effect on release of acetylcholine from small intestine, **24**, 689
- , effect on respiration of excised lamellibranch gill, and action of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), **17**, 278
- , effect on response of blood pressure to carotid occlusion and central vagal stimulation, in dog, **14**, 413
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
- , effect on response of leech dorsal muscle to acetylcholine, nicotine and potassium ions, **16**, 258
- , effect on response of longitudinal strips of ileum to acetylcholine and nicotine, **13**, 444
- , effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 193
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21**, 308
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and staphylococcal α -toxin, **25**, 785
- , effect on response of smooth muscle to acetylcholine and histamine, membrane potentials associated with, **15**, 621
- , effect on responses of sterno-trachealis preparation, **18**, 616
- , effect on response of tortoise intestine to acetylcholine, **13**, 114
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, **15**, 33
- , effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, **25**, 244
- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, **24**, 746
- , effect on sympathetic ganglionic transmission, **17**, 406
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- , effect on wound healing, **20**, 512
- , enzymic oxidation by stomach homogenate, and effect of iproniazid on, **14**, 89
- , fluorimetric determination of, **17**, 210
- , —, and effect of imipramine on, **15**, 35

5-Hydroxytryptamine (cont.)

- , formation in brain from 5-hydroxytryptophan, and effect of methyl dopa and other decarboxylase inhibitors, phenylacetic acid, phenylalanine and other amino-acids, phenyl-lactic acid and phenylpyruvic acid on, **20**, 182, 184
- , hypothermic action of, **14**, 533
- , identification in tissue extracts, **15**, 141
- , in adrenals and brain, effect of prenylamine on, **24**, 566
- , in blood, effect of iproniazid and raunescine on, in rat, **14**, 165
- , in blood and tissues, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, pregnancy and season on, in mouse, **22**, 380
- , —, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in mouse, **22**, 386
- , in blood platelets, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, and action of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, in mouse, **24**, 71
- , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on, and action of aromatic-aminoacid-decarboxylase and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, in mouse, **24**, 72
- , —, effect of tryptamine derivatives on, in mouse, **24**, 73
- , in brain, **20**, 458
- , —, effect of γ -amino- β -hydroxybutyric acid on, **24**, 462
- , —, effect of antiparkinsonian agents, central depressants and stimulants, dopa, guanethidine, pentobarbitone and reserpine on, **24**, 759
- , —, effect of γ -butyrolactone on, **20**, 564
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, in mouse, **24**, 502
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, iproniazid, morphine, phenipramine (*β -phenylisopropylhydrazine*) and reserpine on, in mouse, **15**, 140
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and pheniprazine on, and influence of ambient temperature, in mouse, **24**, 503
- , —, effect of corticotrophin (*adrenocorticotrophic hormone*), cortisone and triamcinolone on, in rat, **19**, 229
- , —, effect of dexamphetamine, $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyltryptamine, etryptamine, harmaline and α -methyltryptamine on, **19**, 162
- , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on, **20**, 113
- , —, —, action of α -alkyltryptamines, **24**, 61
- , —, —, action of aromatic-aminoacid-decarboxylase and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, **24**, 57, 61
- , —, —, action of chlorpromazine, in mouse, **24**, 505
- , —, effect of imipramine, reserpine and syrosinopine on, **21**, 61
- , —, effect of iproniazid and Ro 4-1284 on, and action of dexamphetamine, $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyltryptamine, etryptamine, harmaline and α -methyltryptamine, **19**, 166
- , —, effect of α -methyltryptamine on, **24**, 62
- , —, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, **24**, 59
- , —, effect of rauwolfia alkaloids on, **13**, 87
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of acorus oil, asarone and β -asarone, **20**, 439
- , —, —, and influence of ambient temperature, in rat, **19**, 228
- , —, —, and action of γ -amino- β -hydroxybutyric acid, **24**, 463
- , —, subcellular distribution of, **20**, 264; **21**, 485
- , in brain after death, in man, rabbit and rat, **18**, 370

5-Hydroxytryptamine (cont.)

- , in brain and heart, effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on, action of dexamphetamine, $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyltryptamine, etryptamine, harmaline and α -methyltryptamine, **19**, 164
- , in brain and intestine, effect of iproniazid and raunescine on, in rat, **14**, 164
- , —, effect of methyl dopa on, **15**, 322
- , in cerebrospinal fluid, effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan, pheniprazine (*JB-516*) and reserpine on, **19**, 296
- , in cytoplasmic particles of small intestine, in dog, **15**, 520
- , in *Eledone* salivary glands, **19**, 328
- , in enterochromaffin cells and mast cells, histochemical study, **25**, 308
- , in gastro intestinal tract of animals with and without a normal bacterial flora, **19**, 385
- , in human blood platelets, effect of imipramine and iproniazid on, **15**, 35
- , in intestinal mucosa, effect of reserpine on, in dog, **17**, 87
- , —, effect of tryptophan-free diet on, in rat, **23**, 17
- , in intestine and spleen, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, **17**, 443
- , in organs and tissues, effect of antibiotics on, in mouse and rat, **16**, 90
- , in skin, effect of polymyxin on, action of corticosteroids, in rat, **15**, 537
- , —, effect of reserpine on, **20**, 511, 512
- , —, effect on wound healing, **20**, 511, 512
- , in small intestine, effect of dietary tryptophan on, in rat, **15**, 516
- , in splenic extracts, **14**, 398
- , in tissues, effect of corticosteroids, corticotrophin and sex hormones on, in rat, **15**, 532
- , —, effect of diet on, in mouse and rat, **15**, 513
- , in whole 5-hydroxytryptophan-treated mouse, effect of iproniazid, pheniprazine (*β -phenylisopropylhydrazine*) and reserpine on, **15**, 140
- , inactivation by diazonium salts, **19**, 333
- , induction of contraction and release of acetylcholine in ileum by, **24**, 689
- , induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion by, and effect of iproniazid and vagotomy on, **14**, 114
- , induction of oedema by, inhibition by various substances, in rat, **13**, 65
- , induction of tremor by, in cat, **15**, 583
- , inflammatory action of, effect of hexadimethrine and protamine sulphate on, **24**, 706
- , —, effect of various substances on, **18**, 346
- , interruption of pregnancy by, and effect of cyproheptadine and methysergide on, in mouse, **21**, 150
- , intradermal, effect on behaviour, in guinea-pig, **21**, 159
- , iontophoretic release from micropipettes, **20**, 491
- , metabolism of, effect of chlorpromazine on, in mouse, **24**, 497
- , *in-vivo* metabolism of, effect of α -alkylated tryptamine derivatives, dexamphetamine and harmaline on, **19**, 161
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
- , —, and effect of antiadrenaline and anti-5-hydroxytryptamine agents and enzyme inhibitors on, **18**, 220
- , non-induction of pecking by, in pigeon, **15**, 288
- , oxidation by *Chlamys* gill-plate homogenates, **15**, 45
- , oxidation by liver and fundus, and effect of substances which antagonize 5-hydroxytryptamine more than tryptamine on fundus strip on, **16**, 156

5-Hydroxytryptamine (cont.)

- , oxidation by *Mytilus* homogenates, **15**, 43, 627
- , —, and effect of cyanide and iproniazid on, **15**, 42
- , —, and effect of iproniazid on, **15**, 45
- , pain-producing action of, and effect of phenyldiguanide on, in man, **14**, 533
- , and related indole derivatives, chromatographic identification of, **17**, 210
- , —, occurrence and metabolism in mammalian semen, **17**, 208
- , relation to peristaltic reflex, in rat, **23**, 14
- , release by mellitin and phospholipase A, in rat, **25**, 61
- , release from small intestine, effect of neomycin on, **16**, 95
- , response of aorta and retractor penis to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 432
- , response of atropinized intestine to, and effect of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **13**, 116
- , response of auricular beat to, **20**, 249
- , response of blood pressure to, in dog, **14**, 412
- , —, effect of adrenaline, bufotenine, *S*-decylisothiouraea, iproniazid, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), methylamphetamine, naphth-1- and -2-yl diguanide and -guanidine, noradrenaline, pecazine, 2-(pentachlorophenoxy)ethylamine, phenyldiguanide, procaine and reserpine on, **14**, 531
- , —, effect of analgesic-antipyretic drugs on, in dog, **17**, 110
- , —, and effect of atropine, 1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine, dibenamine, dichloroisoprenaline [*1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol*], dihydroergotamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in rat, **15**, 131
- , —, and effect of iproniazid and pheniprazine (*phenylisopropylhydrazine*) on, **14**, 93
- , —, and effect of vagotomy on, **14**, 530
- , response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium, methysergide and morphine on, in rat, **24**, 591
- , response of blood vessels to, and effect of *S*-(*o*- and *p*-chlorobenzyl)isothiouraea, naphth-2-ylguanidine, phenyldiguanide and *S*-(3-phenylpropyl)isothiouraea on, **14**, 531
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, nerve section and reserpine on, in rat, **18**, 461
- , response of cardiac muscle to, **14**, 397
- , response of circular strip of ileum in presence of anticholinesterase to, and effect of atropine, botulinum toxin, desensitization to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hemicholinium, hexamethonium, hyoscine, mepyramine, morphine and procaine on, **20**, 399
- , response of circular and longitudinal strips of ileum to, and effect of mipafox on, **21**, 544
- , —, effect of morphine on, **21**, 552
- , response of fundus to, effect of cocaine and 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, **18**, 477
- , response of goldfish intestine to, and effect of methysergide and tryptamine on, **17**, 457
- , response of heart beat to, **13**, 465
- , response of human taenia coli preparation to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, hexamethonium, procaine and pronethalol on, **23**, 170
- , response of large intestine to, **19**, 342; **23**, 157; **24**, 161
- , —, effect of methysergide on, **23**, 355

5-Hydroxytryptamine (cont.)

- , response of large and small intestine to, effect of staphylococcal α -toxin on, and action of anti- α -toxin, **25**, 782
- , response of large and small intestine and stomach strip to, **23**, 352
- , response of leech dorsal muscle to, **16**, 257
- , response of longitudinal strip of ileum to, **20**, 411
- , response of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*)-, morphine- and phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to, **14**, 557
- , *in-vitro* response of mammary gland to, **19**, 139
- , response of morphine- and phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine analogues and reserpine on, **14**, 556
- , response of nictitating membrane to, and effect of harmaline, iproniazid and isoniazid on, **21**, 203
- , —, effect of pheniprazine on, in cat, **17**, 349
- , response of rectal caecum to, and effect of various substances on, **17**, 147
- , response of respiration to, effect of *S*-decylisothiouraea and naphth-2-ylguanidine on, **14**, 532
- , response of scrotum to, in rat, **24**, 592
- , response of small intestine to, **13**, 445
- , —, effect of acetylcholine, anoxia, cooling and hexamethonium on, **20**, 150
- , —, effect of atropine, hyoscine, levallorphan and nalorphine on, **13**, 297
- , —, effect of atropine and *Prymnesium parvum* toxin on, **22**, 50, 52
- , —, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 544; **17**, 83
- , —, effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hexamethonium, 5-hydroxytryptamine, hyoscine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mecamlamine, nicotine, pempidine, pentolinium and procaine on, **21**, 308
- , —, effect of calcium-lack on, and action of replacement by strontium ions, **21**, 558
- , —, effect of chymotrypsin on, **22**, 373
- , —, effect of cocaine, cooling and procaine on, **21**, 557
- , —, effect of hemicholinium on, **21**, 562
- , —, effect of hyoscine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **20**, 150
- , —, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), morphine and phenoxybenzamine on, **14**, 554
- , —, effect of magnesium-excess on, **21**, 560
- , —, effect of melatonin on, **24**, 455
- , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 511
- , —, effect of methotrimeprazine on, **13**, 68
- , —, effect of mipafox on, and action of hyoscine, **21**, 308
- , —, effect of morphine on, **15**, 426
- , —, —, and action of anoxia, **20**, 150
- , —, effect of nitroparaffins on, **18**, 393
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of anoxia and methysergide, **20**, 150
- , —, —, and action of high concentrations of acetylcholine, adrenaline, dexamphetamine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 430
- , —, effect of 4-picolyamine on, **19**, 545
- , —, effect of staphylococcal β -haemolysin on, **17**, 161
- , response of small intestine and uterus to, **14**, 127
- , —, effect of human-tissue extracts on, **21**, 420
- , response of smooth muscle to, effect of Colisan on, **15**, 314

5-Hydroxytryptamine, response of smooth muscle to (*cont.*)

- , —, membrane-potential changes associated with tachyphylaxis and potentiation of, 15, 611
- , response of splenic muscle to, and effect of atropine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide, cocaine, dihydroergotamine and morphine on, 19, 431
- , —, effect of cocaine on, action of noradrenaline, 19, 437
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 429
- , —, and effect of reserpine on, 19, 434
- , response of splenic muscle desensitized to 5-hydroxytryptamine to, 19, 430
- , response of splenic muscle from reserpinized animals to, effect of cocaine on, 19, 436
- , —, effect of high concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline on, 19, 437
- , response of stomach strip to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, 14, 87
- , —, effect of aminophylline, metanephrine and normetanephrine on, 22, 208
- , —, effect of analogues of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine and 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 14, 269
- , —, effect of 1-benzyl-3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindole and 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 14, 105
- , —, effect of blood on, 23, 362
- , —, effect of catechol amines on, 22, 206
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 428
- , —, effect of phenyldiguanide on, 14, 534
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, and effect of tryptamine analogues on, 14, 99
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, 25, 489
- , —, effect of methysergide on, 25, 491
- , response of *Tapes* rectum to, and effect of dopamine and noradrenaline on, 25, 493
- , response of tortoise intestine to, and effect of atropine on, 13, 114
- , response of trachea to, 23, 207
- , —, and effect of adrenaline and atropine on, 19, 289
- , response of tracheal ring to, and effect of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide and pH on, 13, 496
- , response of trout gut to, 13, 221
- , response of urinary bladder to, 25, 290
- , —, and effect of methysergide and morphine on, 24, 181
- , response of uterus to, and effect of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine analogues on, 14, 265
- , —, and effect of atropine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 14, 397
- , —, effect of atropine, methysergide and phenoxybenzamine on, 25, 787
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 48
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 545
- , —, effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and *Ranunculus sceleratus* extracts on, 25, 745
- , —, and effect of carbon dioxide on, 13, 495
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, iproniazid, morphine, pheniprazine (*β -phenylisopropylhydrazine*) and reserpine on, 15, 142
- , —, effect of chymotrypsin on, 22, 377
- , —, effect of ouabain on, 21, 229
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 431

5-Hydroxytryptamine (*cont.*)

- , response of uterus to very small amounts of, 23, 617
- , response of venous preparations to, and effect of methysergide and morphine on, 24, 746, 748
- , response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 15, 365
- , —, effect of cerebrospinal fluid on, 19, 295
- , —, effect of indol-3-yl-acetic and -propionic acids on, 15, 382
- , —, and effect of lysergic acid derivatives on, 18, 443
- , toxicity of, effect of antithyroid drugs and L-thyroxine on, in mouse, 17, 141
- , transport number of, 20, 492
- , uptake by blood platelets, effect of α -alkyltryptamine on, 24, 68
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, cocaine, dihydroergotamine, imipramine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), tryptamine and other substances on, 16, 284
- , —, effect of glucose, nitrogen, oxygen and pH on, 16, 284
- , —, effect of imipramine on, 15, 39
- , uptake by liver, in cat, 21, 202
- , uptake by mast cells, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, chlorpromazine, cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline, guanethidine, imipramine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine, methysergide, pH, phenoxybenzamine, promethazine, pronethalol and temperature on, 23, 405
- 6-Hydroxytryptamine**, central action of, effect of Hydergine and mebanazine on, in chick, 25, 714
- , —, effect of mebanazine on, in chick, 25, 715
- , —, effect of methysergide on, in chick, 25, 705, 714
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 230
- , response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, 14, 88
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, 25, 490
- 7-Hydroxytryptamine**, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , enzymic oxidation of, 15, 627
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 230
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, 25, 490
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonists and imitators**, test preparation for, 14, 553
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine creatinine sulphate**, pK values and oil/water solubility coefficient of, 14, 91
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors**, effect of dexamphetamine on, 21, 427
- , site on intramural nervous plexus of ileum, 21, 306
- 4-Hydroxytryptophan**, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , enzymic oxidation of, 15, 627
- 5-Hydroxytryptophan**, central stimulant action of, effect of aromatic-aminoacid-decarboxylase inhibitors on, in mouse, 24, 57
- , decarboxylation by enzyme from ox adrenal medulla, human pheochromocytoma and human argentaffinoma, 18, 177
- , decarboxylation by kidney decarboxylase, 15, 322
- , decarboxylation in brain, and effect of methyl dopa and other decarboxylase inhibitors, phenylacetic acid, phenylalanine and other amino-acids, phenyllactic acid and phenylpyruvic acid on, 20, 182, 184
- , effect on acetylcholine in brain and on behaviour, in iproniazid-treated rat, 19, 230

5-Hydroxytryptophan (cont.)

- , effect on action of methyl dopa on body temperature and voluntary activity, in mouse, 15, 323
- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, 25, 631
- , effect on body temperature and voluntary activity, in mouse, 15, 323
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets, and action of aromatic-aminoacid-decarboxylase and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, in mouse, 24, 72
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in mouse, 20, 113
- , —, action of α -alkyltryptamines, 24, 61
- , —, action of aromatic-aminoacid-decarboxylase and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, 24, 57, 61
- , —, action of chlorpromazine, in mouse, 24, 505
- , *in-vivo* effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain and heart, action of dexamphetamine, $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyltryptamine, etryptamine, harmaline and α -methyltryptamine, 19, 164
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in cerebrospinal fluid, 19, 296
- , effect on peristalsis, in rat, 23, 27
- , —, in small intestine from normal rat, 23, 21
- , —, in small intestine from tryptophan-deficient rat, 23, 24
- , effect on respiration of lamellibranch gill, 17, 281
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , effect on urinary excretion of creatinine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, and action of chlorpromazine, in mouse, 24, 502
- , enzymic oxidation of, 15, 627
- , in diet, effect on weight and 5-hydroxytryptamine level of intestinal mucosa, in rat, 23, 17
- , induction of head twitch by, and effect of centrally acting drugs on, in mouse, 20, 107
- , induction of tremors by, effect of α -alkyltryptamines on, in mouse, 24, 54
- , metabolism and occurrence of, in mammalian semen, 17, 208
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 230
- , response of *Venus* heart to, 15, 382
- , uptake by brain, and effect of methyl dopa and other decarboxylase inhibitors, iproniazid, phenylacetic acid, phenylalanine and other amino-acids, phenyl-lactic acid, phenylpyruvic acid, reserpine, substrate concentration, time and temperature on, 20, 178
- , uptake and distribution in brain, 20, 182
- , with and without iproniazid, effect on leptazol convulsions, in mouse, 14, 109

5-Hydroxy [14 C]tryptophan, uptake by brain slices, estimation of, 20, 179

5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan. See 5-Hydroxytryptophan

5-Hydroxy-DL-tryptophan, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 16, 291

6-Hydroxytryptophan, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471

7-Hydroxytryptophan, enzymic oxidation of, 15, 627

5-Hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, effect of imipramine on, 15, 38

- , effect of methyl dopa and other amino-acids, NSD 1024, NSD 1039, NSD 1055, phenylacetic acid, phenyl-lactic acid and phenylpyruvic acid on, 20, 183
- , estimation of, 15, 319; 20, 180
- , in liver and kidney, effect of corticosteroids on, 16, 366

5-Hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase (cont.)

- , inhibition by methyl dopa and pyridoxal 5-phosphate, 15, 320

Hydroxytyramine. See Dopamine

Hydroxyzine, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 141

- , effect on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, and action of amphetamine, atropine and physostigmine, in cat, 14, 343

- , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333

- , effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 226

- , effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, 23, 263

- , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 337

- , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 35

- , ganglion-blocking action of, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, 24, 76

- , —, and relation to anaesthetic action, 23, 241

Hymenolepis nana, *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* activity of derivatives of filicinic acid, hydroxyquinol, phloroglucinol, pyrogallol and resorcinol against, 24, 721

- , *in-vitro* activity of heterocyclic quaternary compounds against, 24, 240

- , *in-vitro* screening of cesticidal compounds with, 15, 436

Hyoscine (scopolamine):

- , antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, 18, 247

- , atropine-like actions of, in man, 13, 184

- , effect in experimental local tetanus, 13, 336

- , effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, 19, 231

- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of sympathetic nerve-intestinal segment preparation to electrical stimulation, 17, 247

- , effect on action of methylpentynol and its carbamate on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and barium ions, 14, 289

- , effect on action of mipafox on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 21, 308

- , effect on action of phenyltrimethylammonium on response of periaarterial nerve-ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 20, 381

- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, 25, 631

- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 141

- , effect on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, and action of amphetamine, atropine and physostigmine, in cat, 14, 345

- , effect on behaviour, in rat, 25, 632

- , effect on central action of dexamphetamine, (\pm)- α -methylnoradrenaline and (+)- α -methyltryptamine, in chick, 25, 698

- , effect on central action of thiopropazine, 22, 310

- , effect on choline acetylase in brain, in rat, 23, 126

- , effect on drug-induced tremor, 14, 352; 15, 578

- , effect on electroencephalogram and on action of reticular stimulation and touch, and effect of physostigmine, in cat, 13, 487

- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450

- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, phenethylamine and tryptamine, in chick, 25, 718

- , effect on response of circular strip of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase 20, 402

Hyoscine (cont.)

- , effect on response of circular and longitudinal strips of ileum to acetylcholine and histamine, **21**, 552
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to acetylcholine, **23**, 165
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to histamine, **23**, 168
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **20**, 75
- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine and angiotensin, **23**, 355
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to acetylcholine, **21**, 18
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to nor-adrenaline and postganglionic stimulation, action of neostigmine and physostigmine, **20**, 88
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to post-ganglionic stimulation, **21**, 100
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to acetylcholine, **17**, 147
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, kinetic constants of, action of bath-calcium concentration, **24**, 432
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nerve stimulation, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **20**, 161
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21**, 308
- , effect on response of small intestine to chloral hydrate and physostigmine (*eserine*), **19**, 117
- , effect on response of small intestine to periarterial nerve stimulation, **21**, 98
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, **25**, 487
- , effect on response of tracheal muscle to acetylcholine, histamine, neostigmine, nicotine and physostigmine, **21**, 139
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to acetylcholine, **24**, 179
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to bradykinin, **24**, 180
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, in rat, **24**, 594
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to neostigmine and physostigmine, in rat, **24**, 593
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to nerve stimulation, **24**, 181, 596
- , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine and transmural stimulation, **21**, 576
- , effect on spontaneous activity and response of large intestine to angiotensin, **23**, 353
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 59
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, comparison with dextro-isomer, **24**, 138
- , and related alkaloids, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, **23**, 124
- , response of chick amnion to, **21**, 287
- (+)-Hyoscine, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, comparison with laevo-isomer, **24**, 138
- (-)-Hyoscine. *See* Hyoscine

Hyoscine butylbromide, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 142

Hyoscine methobromide, atropine-like actions and side-effects of, in man, **13**, 184

—, effect on induction of salivation by sympathetic stimulation, **22**, 120

Hyoscine methonitrate, effect on sensitivity of denervated salivary gland to adrenaline, **15**, 358

Hyoscyamine, effect on action of acetylcholine on quinidine-arrested atrium, **13**, 305

—, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450

—, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, barium ions, histamine and nicotine, **13**, 297

—, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, comparison with dextro-isomer, **24**, 138

(+)-Hyoscyamine, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447

—, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, comparison with laevo-isomer, **24**, 138

(-)-Hyoscyamine. *See* Hyoscyamine

(±)-Hyoscyamine. *See* Atropine

Hyperalgesic action, of barbiturates, in mouse, **24**, 170

—, of phenobarbitone, effect of bemegride on, in mouse, **24**, 173

Hypercholesterolaemia, induced by surface-active agent, effect of adrenolytics and sympatholytics on, in rat, **23**, 450

Hyperglycaemic action, of adrenaline, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13**, 128

—, —, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, **18**, 485

—, of chlorpromazine, effect of adrenalectomy, ambient temperature, dibenamine, phentolamine and reserpine on, in rat, **23**, 93

—, —, mechanism of, **23**, 93

—, of chlorpromazine, fluopromazine (*trifluorpromazine*), perphenazine and thioridazine, relation to hypothermic action, in rat, **23**, 97

Hyperlipaemia, induced by surface-active agent, effect of adrenolytics and sympatholytics on, in rat, **23**, 449

Hypertensin. *See* Angiotensin

Hypertensive action. *See* Blood pressure

Hyperthermia, effect of iproniazid and phenylbutazone on, **14**, 486

Hyperthermic action, of L-L- α -alanyl-2-isopropylhydrazide, in mouse, **24**, 55

—, of α -alkyltryptamines, in mouse, **24**, 50

—, —, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in mouse, **24**, 55

—, and toxicity, of amphetamine, and effect of acetylsalicylate, chlorpromazine, 5-(2-chloroethyl)-4-methylthiazole, phenoxybenzamine and L-thyroxine on, in grouped and isolated mice, **19**, 245

See also Temperature, body

Hypnotics, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141

Hypnotic action, Mullins' hypothesis of, non-agreement with depressant action of primary alcohols, **15**, 199

—, of barbiturates, **20**, 319

—, —, in psychiatric patients, **20**, 319

—, —, effect of 2-amino-5-phenyl- and -thien-2'-yl-1,3,4-thiadiazole and meprobamate on, **13**, 360

—, —, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on duration of, **15**, 256

—, —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, **15**, 114

—, of chloral hydrate, effect of phenyldiguanide on, **14**, 533

Hypnotic action, of chloral hydrate (cont.)

- , —, effect of stereoisomeric amphetamines and 1-phenylethylamines on, 14, 502
- , of chlorpromazine, glutethimide, phenobarbitone and substituted pyrrolidones and piperidones, 25, 793, 794
- , of ether, effect of chlorpromazine and *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract on, 18, 12
- , of ethyl alcohol, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylimipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, in mouse, 23, 341
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylimipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine, in mouse, 23, 339
- , of ethyl alcohol and hexobarbitone, effect of chlorpromazine, 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, glutethimide, meprobamate and phenobarbitone on, 25, 794
- , of hexobarbitone, effect of benactyzine, mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, 13, 514
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and reserpine on, and action of methyl dopa, 22, 367
- , —, effect of methyl dopa on, in mouse, 15, 325
- , —, effect of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract on, 18, 12
- , of pentobarbitone, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 48
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 545
- , —, effect of centrally acting compounds on, in rat, 18, 30
- , —, effect of iproniazid, isoniazid and proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate), 14, 252
- See also Central nervous depressant action
- Hypogastric nerve, distribution of ganglion cells in, 20, 305**
- Hypogastric nerve-uterus preparation, rabbit, response to electrical stimulation, and effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline, 15, 591**
- Hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation, guinea-pig, independent cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in, 24, 641**
- , —, membrane potentials before and during electrical stimulation, effect of atropine, bretylium, guanethidine, procaine and yohimbine on, 23, 600
- , —, —, effect of ergotamine, phentolamine, phenoxybenzamine, piperoxan and tolazoline on, 23, 607
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, effect of atropine, bretylium, dihydroergotamine, guanethidine, hyoscine and pentolinium on, 21, 576
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and noradrenaline, and effect of isoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol on, 24, 200
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, effect of adrenergic blocking agents on, 20, 420
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, effect of angiotensin on, 22, 212
- , —, —, effect of atropine and physostigmine on, 20, 78
- , —, —, effect of bretylium on, 23, 602
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, nicotine and noradrenaline, effect of hemicholinium on, 15, 590
- , —, —, response to angiotensin, 22, 213

Hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation, guinea-pig (cont.)

- , —, —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of adrenaline and isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol, 24, 195
- , —, —, and effect of amphetamine, ephedrine, hexamethonium and tyramine on, 22, 408
- , —, —, and effect of anticholinesterases, adrenergic agents, catechol-*o*-methyl-transferase inhibitors, choline esters and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, 24, 642
- , —, —, effect of atropine on, 23, 601
- , —, —, effect of atropine, amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane on, and action of physostigmine, 23, 542
- , —, —, effect of atropine and hemicholinium on, and action of choline, 15, 589
- , —, —, effect of atropine and phenoxybenzamine on, 24, 644
- , —, —, effect of bath-calcium concentration on, and action of amphetamine, carbachol, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 243
- , —, —, effect of bretylium on, and action of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, 19, 92
- , —, —, effect of carbachol (*carbaminoyl choline*) on, 19, 94
- , —, —, effect of carbachol, ganglion-blocking agents, sympatholytics and tyramine on, 21, 190
- , —, —, effect of catechol-amine metabolites on, and action of guanethidine and reserpine, 24, 643, 646
- , —, —, effect of dexamphetamine on, 20, 25
- , —, —, effect of dexamphetamine and levamfetamine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine and reserpine, 24, 643
- , —, —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol on, 24, 197
- , —, —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine on, and action of noradrenaline, 19, 94
- , —, —, and effect of ergotamine, phenoxybenzamine, physostigmine, piperoxan, tolazoline and yohimbine on, 15, 525
- , —, —, effect of ganglion-blocking and post-ganglionic sympatholytic agents on, and action of carbachol and tyramine, 21, 190
- , —, —, effect of guanethidine on, and action of amphetamine, angiotensin, arecoline, carbachol, dopamine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, metaraminol, methacholine, neostigmine, noradrenaline, physostigmine, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 243
- , —, —, —, action of dexamphetamine and noradrenaline, 20, 23
- , —, —, —, and action of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, 19, 93
- , —, —, —, effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, 19, 95
- , —, —, —, effect of Hydergine, phentolamine, piperoxan, tolazoline and yohimbine on, 24, 679
- , —, —, —, effect of isoprenaline on, and action of adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, 24, 198
- , —, —, —, effect of phentolamine on, 24, 196
- , —, —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 532
- , —, —, —, effect of physostigmine (*eserine*) on, 19, 93
- , —, —, —, —, and action of atropine, 15, 528
- , —, —, —, —, and action of atropine, amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane, 23, 542

- Hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation**, guinea-pig, response to electrical stimulation (*cont.*)
- , —, —, effect of procaine on, and action of amphetamine, carbachol, histamine, noradrenaline and potassium ions, 25, 243
 - , —, —, effect of reserpine on, and action of amphetamine, angiotensin, carbachol, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 243
 - , —, —, effect of stimulation frequency on, and action of hyoscine, neostigmine and physostigmine, 20, 74
 - , —, —, response to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 75
 - , —, —, response to nerve and transmural stimulation, effect of hexamethonium, mecamylamine, nicotine and pentolinium on, 21, 569
 - , —, —, response to noradrenaline, effect of amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane on, 23, 546
 - , —, —, response to noradrenaline, potassium ions and transmural stimulation, effect of dihydroergotamine and pentolinium on, 21, 569
 - , —, —, response to noradrenaline and transmural stimulation, effect of bretylium, guanethidine, hemicholinium, lignocaine and procaine on, 21, 569
 - , —, —, response to transmural stimulation, effect of atropine and hyoscine on, 21, 569
 - , —, —, effect of guanethidine on, 23, 605
 - , —, —, from reserpinized guinea-pig, response to electrical stimulation, effect of dopa, dopamine, methyl dopa, α -methyl dopamine, α -methyl noradrenaline and noradrenaline, 22, 79
 - , —, —, response to transmural stimulation, 21, 569
 - , guinea-pig and rabbit, response to acetylcholine, effect of atropine and bethanidine on, 20, 39
 - , —, —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 38
 - , guinea-pig and rat, response to acetylcholine, and effect of isoprenaline and parasympathetic and sympathetic blocking agents on, 20, 299
 - , —, —, response to electrical stimulation, and effect of anticholinesterases, hexamethonium and parasympathetic and sympathetic blocking agents on, 20, 299
 - , —, —, response to histamine, effect of isoprenaline and mepyramine on, 20, 299
 - , —, —, response to noradrenaline, effect of isoprenaline and parasympathetic and sympathetic blocking agents on, 20, 299
 - , —, —, response to potassium ions, effect of isoprenaline on, 20, 299
 - , rat, response to isoprenaline, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol on, 24, 201
- See also* Vas deferens
- Hypoglycaemia**, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, 15, 287
- Hypoglycaemic action**, of catechol amines, effect of fasting on, in rat, 22, 267
- , of hypoglycin-A, 13, 127
 - , of insulin, effect of hypoglycin-A on, 13, 128
- Hypoglycaemic agents**, effect on behaviour, in pigeon, 17, 9
- Hypoglycin-A**, biochemical properties, pharmacological actions, structure and toxicity of, 13, 125
- Hypophysectomy**, effect on action of benactyzine, chlorpromazine, phenobarbitone and reserpine on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in rat, 19, 459
- , effect on action of reserpine on corticosterone in adrenals and plasma, 18, 339
 - , effect on antiphlogistic action of iproniazid, 14, 486
- Hypoprothrombopaenia**, induced by anticoagulants, reversal by vitamin-K-like substances, in rat, 14, 15
- Hypotension**, effect on withdrawal reflex, 24, 322
- , postural, induction by BW 392C60, 20, 49
 - , —, —, induction by bethanidine, 20, 42
- Hypertensive action**, of guanethidine, mechanism of, 19, 74
- , of noradrenaline, mechanism of, 23, 592
 - , of plasma-proteases, relation to permeability-increasing action, 25, 257
- See also* Antihypertensive action and Blood pressure
- Hypothalamus**. *See* Brain
- Hypothermia**, effect on pressor action of physostigmine (*eserine*), in rat, 16, 104
- , effect on susceptibility of mammalian heart to fibrillation, and action of denervation, 17, 167
- See also* Cooling and Temperature, body
- Hypothermic action**, of 5-(2-chloroethyl)-4-methylthiazole, 19, 253
- , of chlorpromazine, 24, 505
 - , —, effect of ambient temperature and pheniprazine on, in mouse, 24, 503
 - , —, effect of iproniazid, isoniazid and proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate) on, 14, 252
 - , of chlorpromazine, fluopromazine (*trifluopromazine*), perphenazine and thioridazine, relation to hyperglycaemic action, in rat, 23, 97
 - , of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine, 22, 306
 - , of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 14, 533
 - , of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract, 18, 12
 - , of reserpine, 14, 108; 17, 381
 - , —, effect of α -alkyltryptamines on, in mouse, 24, 52
 - , of salicylate, 25, 191
 - , of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, 13, 358
 - , of Tremorine, and effect of centrally active and other drugs on, 25, 442
 - , —, and effect of caramiphen and other anti-parkinsonian agents on, 14, 560
- See also* Temperature, body
- Hypotonia**, induction by acetylcholine derivatives, 14, 565
- , induction by chlorophenols and phenol, 13, 21
- Hypoxaemia**, with and without ergometrine, cardiovascular changes induced by, effect of oxytocin on, in rabbit, 17, 219
- Hypoxia**, effect on respiration, action of codeine and noscapine, in man, 24, 532
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to acetylcholine, nicotine and transmural stimulation, 25, 289, 290

I

- I.C.I. 5502. *See* 2-Amino-6-chlorobenzothiazole
- I.C.I. 43,823. *See* 2-Butoxycarbonylmethylene-4-oxothiazolidine
- 2596 I.S. *See* 1-(1,4-Benzodioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1-benzylhydrazine
- Ibufenac**, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209
- Ileo-colic sphincter**, rabbit, catechol amines in, histochemical study, 25, 307
- , —, response to acetylcholine and atropine, and effect of bretylium, hexamethonium and ephedrine on, 18, 402
 - , —, response to adrenaline, ephedrine and noradrenaline, 18, 398

Ileo-colic sphincter, rabbit (*cont.*)

—, —, response to nicotine, and effect of atropine, bretylium, ephedrine and hexamethonium on, **18, 397**

Ileum. *See* Intestine, small

Ilheus virus infections, experimental, effect of isatin β -thiosemicarbazone in, **15, 108**

Imferon. *See* Iron-dextran injection

Imidazole, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, **15, 552**

Imidazoles, choline ethers of, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13, 378**

Imidazole acids, choline esters of, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13, 378**

Imidazole-N-methyl transferase, inhibition by bromolysergic acid diethylamide and chlorpromazine, **22, 522**

Imidazolylacetic acid, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20, 471**

—, formation in kidney from histidine, in dog, **13, 90**

—, in blood, during histamine infusion, in dog, **13, 49**

—, urinary excretion of, during histamine infusion, in dog, **13, 49, 52**

—, —, and effect of aminoguanidine on, in male and female rats, **13, 499**

Imidazolylacetic acid riboside, in blood and urine, during histamine infusion, in dog, **13, 49**

2-Imidazol-4'(5')-ylacetoxylethyltrimethylammonium. *See* Imidazolylacetylcholine

Imidazolylacetylcholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13, 378**

2- β -Imidazol-4'(5')-ylacryloyloxyethyltrimethylammonium. *See* Murexine

Imidazolylbutyrylcholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13, 378**

2- γ -Imidazol-4'(5')-ylbutyryloxyethyltrimethylammonium. *See* Imidazolylbutyrylcholine

2-Imidazol-4'(5')-ylcarbonyloxyethyltrimethylammonium. *See* Imidazolylcarboxycholine

Imidazolylcarboxycholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13, 378**

Imidazolylmethoxycholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13, 378**

2-Imidazol-4'(5')-ylmethoxyethyltrimethylammonium. *See* Imidazolylmethoxycholine

Imidazolylpropionylcholine. *See* Dihydromurexine

Imidazolylpropoxycholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions of, **13, 378**

2-(3-Imidazol-4'(5')-ylpropoxy)ethyltrimethylammonium. *See* Imidazolylpropoxycholine

N-Iminomethyl-L-aspartic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16, 262**

Imipramine, effect in various tests involving autonomic functions and reserpine antagonism, comparison with chlorpromazine and other drugs, **23, 330**

—, effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of blood pressure to physostigmine, in rat, **24, 626**

—, effect on action of yohimbine on catechol amines in adrenals, **21, 59**

—, effect on action of yohimbine on noradrenaline in brain, **21, 61**

—, effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, **20, 462**

Imipramine (*cont.*)

—, effect on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, and action of amphetamine, atropine and physostigmine, in cat, **14, 345**

—, effect on autonomic and psychic actions and toxicity of yohimbine, and action of adrenalectomy, anaesthetics, antiadrenaline agents, anticonvulsants, ganglion-blocking agents, 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists, reserpine, syrosingopine and tetrabenazine, **21, 51**

—, effect on behaviour, blood pressure and body temperature, and action of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, in rabbit, **25, 158**

—, effect on catechol amines in adrenals, **21, 59**

—, effect on defaecation and exploratory activity, in rat, **25, 432**

—, effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, **22, 333**

—, effect on fluorimetric estimation of 5-hydroxytryptamine, **15, 36**

—, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, **20, 113**

—, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets, **15, 35**

—, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain, **21, 61**

—, effect on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, **15, 38**

—, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18, 35**

—, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25, 447, 450**

—, effect on 5-OR indolyl compounds in cerebrospinal fluid and caudate nucleus, **19, 153**

—, effect on liver function, **15, 39**

—, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in cat, **17, 352**

—, effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to bretylium and guanethidine, **20, 365**

—, effect on response of fundal-strip preparation to tryptamine, **17, 313**

—, effect on response of heart beat to yohimbine, and action of pronethalol, **21, 61**

—, effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, noradrenaline, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in cat, **17, 344**

—, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25, 50**

—, effect on uptake of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline by mast cells, **23, 414**

—, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **15, 39; 16, 291**

—, induction of tachycardia by, and effect of atropine, bretylium, chlorisondamine, guanethidine, methyl-dopa, phenoxylbenzamine and pronethalol on, in reserpinized rat, **23, 336**

—, response of blood pressure to, **17, 354**

—, response of fundal-strip preparation to, **17, 315**

—, response of nictitating membrane to, in cat, **17, 339**

—, toxicity of, in rabbit, **25, 164**

Immunosympathectomy, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25, 28**

Inderal. *See* Propranolol

Indian ink, subcutaneous, effect on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, **19, 492**

Indigo carmine, effect on oxidation-reduction potentials of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosome suspensions, **14, 449**

Indigo carmine (cont.)

—, oxidation-reduction potential and *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes of, **14**, 447

—, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action of, effect of pH on, **14**, 449

Indium, intravenous, toxic effects of, and action of compound 48/80, dextran, iron dextran (*ferric dextran*), formaldehyde, methyltestosterone and polymyxin on, **19**, 508

Indoklon. See Di(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl) ether

Indole, and its analogues, response of *Venus* heart to, structure-action relations of, **15**, 375

—, derivatives of, effect on discharges induced in cerebral cortical neurones by L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 473

—, —, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 227

—, —, occurrence and metabolism of, in mammalian semen, **17**, 208

—, —, 5-OR, in cerebrospinal fluid and caudate nucleus, effect of imipramine and reserpine on, **19**, 153

—, —, —, total, basic and acidic, determination of, **19**, 154

Indol-3-ylacetamidine, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230

Indol-3-ylacetic acid, effect on neuronal excitation, **18**, 230

—, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471

—, effect on response of *Venus* heart to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **15**, 382

—, response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 382

β -Indolylalanine, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434

Indol-3-yl-N-benzylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-N-butylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

γ -Indol-3-ylbutyric acid, effect on neuronal excitation, **18**, 230

Indol-3-yl-N-p-chlorobenzylglyoxylamide, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 48

Indol-3-yl-NN-dibenzylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-NN-dibutylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-NN-diethylglyoxylamide, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-NN-di-isobutylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-NN-di-isopropylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-NN-dimethylglyoxylamide synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-NN-dipropylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-N-ethylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-N-isobutylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-N-isopropylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-N-p-methoxybenzylglyoxylamide, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 48

Indolylmethylaniline, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88

Indol-3-yl-N-a-methylbenzylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-N-methylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

5-Indolylmethyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, **13**, 351

Indol-3-yl-N-phenethylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

β -Indol-3-ylpropionic acid, effect on response of *Venus* heart to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **15**, 382

—, response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 382

Indol-3-yl-N-propylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indol-3-yl-N-s-butylglyoxylamide, synthesis of, **23**, 43

Indomethacin, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 209

Infarction, myocardial, experimental, induction of ectopic ventricular arrhythmias by, and effect of nialamide on, in pig, **19**, 394

Inflammation, induced artificially, mechanism of action of iproniazid in, **14**, 484

—, induced by dextran, formaldehyde, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, kaolin and silver nitrate, effect of hexadimethrine and protamine sulphate on, **24**, 706

—, induced by formaldehyde and histamine, and effect of analgesics-antipyretics, antiesterases, α -aryloxypropionates, cortisone, ephedrine, mepyr-amine, methocarbamol, tolazoline and other substances on, in mouse, **16**, 163

—, induced by formaldehyde and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of various substances on, in mouse foot, **18**, 346

—, induced by formaldehyde and kaolin, effect of 2-butoxycarbonylmethylene-4-oxothiazolidine on, in rat, **24**, 638

—, induced by irritant substances, and production of anti-inflammatory agent at site of injection, **23**, 420

Inflammatory reaction, effect of antitubercular agents and other substances on, **15**, 4

Influenza, experimental, effect of 3-amino-4-hydroxy- ω -t-butylaminoacetophenone in, **13**, 409

—, —, effect of isatin β -thiosemicarbazone in, **15**, 108

Influenza virus, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect of ω -aminoacetophenone and other acetophenone derivatives on, **13**, 404

—, effect of 3,4-xylylidine derivatives and related compounds on, in tissue culture, **13**, 424

—, *in-ovo* multiplication of, effect of pH on, **13**, 405

Inosinic acid, effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **21**, 117

Inotropic action. See Heart beat

Insomnia, effect of amylobarbitone, butobarbitone and quinalbarbitone on, in psychiatric patients, **16**, 82

—, effect of barbiturates and placebo on, in psychiatric patients, **20**, 319

Insulin, effect on anaphylactoid reaction induced by dextran, in rat, **20**, 555

—, effect on behaviour, in pigeon, **17**, 9

—, effect on metabolism, in rat, **13**, 128

—, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of phloridzin and pronethalol, **23**, 188, 192

—, effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, **21**, 113

—, effect on ventricular fibrillation induced by glucose deficiency, **13**, 146

—, hypoglycaemic action of, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13**, 128

—, plasma-bound, release by carbutamide, in diabetic rabbit, **14**, 377

—, soluble, subcutaneous, effect on urinary excretion of sympathin, in rat, **13**, 39

Intestinal motility, effect of acetylcholine, atropine and bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **23**, 22

—, effect of adrenaline, bradykinin, hyoscine, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and pronethalol on, **23**, 353

—, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, action of bretylium, **14**, 538

—, effect of atropine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on, in normal and tryptophan-deficient rats, **23**, 24

Intestinal motility (cont.)

- , effect of atropine, codeine and oxolamine on, 16, 214
- , effect of atropine, methyl dopa, reserpine and saline on, in mouse, 15, 324
- , effect of bath composition and temperature on, 23, 353
- , effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, 15, 257
- , effect of Colisan on, 15, 314
- , effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine on, 14, 507
- , effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, action of substance P, 13, 322
- , effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on, 23, 18
- , effect of morphine on, 15, 428
- , effect of nerve stimulation on, action of bretylium, and effect of cocaine, 14, 537
- , effect of pempidine on, 13, 345
- , effect of phenyldiguanide on, 14, 533
- , effect of physalaemin on, 25, 371, 374, 375
- , effect of removal of intestinal mucosa on, action of nicotine and substance P, 13, 323
- , effect of substance P on, and action of hexamethonium, 13, 321
- , effect of sympathetic stimulation on, action of bethanidine, bretylium and guanethidine, 22, 353
- , effect of thalidomide on, in guinea-pig, 15, 114
- , of small intestine from tryptophan-deficient rat, effect of acetylcholine, atropine and bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 23, 24
- , —, and effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on, 23, 22
- , recording of, apparatus for, 13, 440
- , —, methods of, 23, 15
- , role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in, 13, 269

See also Gastrointestinal motility

- Intestine**, absorption from, perfusion apparatus for rapid determination of, in small animals, 24, 210
- , absorption of butyrate, glucose and methionine from, effect of cetrime and phloridzin on, in mouse, 24, 205
- , absorption of folic acid from, and effect of gliadin, gluten and methotrexate on, in rat, 19, 318
- , —, and effect of plasma- and tissue-folic-acid levels and osmolarity of gut contents on, in rat, 19, 313
- , contents of, localization of neostigmine in, in rat, 25, 239
- , goldfish, response to acetylcholine, and effect of atropine and hyoscine on, 17, 456
- , —, response to adenosine compounds, and effect of atropine and hyoscine on, 17, 458
- , —, response to adenosine triphosphate, 22, 258
- , —, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline, ephedrine and phenoxylbenzamine on, 17, 456
- , —, response to chymotrypsin, 17, 459
- , —, response to ephedrine, 17, 456
- , —, response to histamine, and effect of mepyramine on, 17, 458
- , —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, and effect of methysergide and tryptamine on, 17, 457
- , —, response to polypeptides, and effect of chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibitor on, 17, 459
- , —, response to substance P, and effect of adenosine compounds, atropine, chymotrypsin, hyoscine and trypsin inhibitor on, 17, 451

Intestine, goldfish (cont.)

- , —, response to tissue extracts, 17, 460
- , —, response to tissue extracts and uridine in very small quantities, 23, 617
- , —, response to trypsin, and effect of trypsin inhibitor on, 17, 459
- , —, response to tryptamine, 17, 457
- , —, response to uracil, uridine and uridine nucleotides, and effect of adenosine triphosphate on, 22, 256
- , horse, substance P in, 17, 456
- , large, absorption and formation of histamine in, 19, 389
- , —, atropinized, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and smooth-muscle-stimulating substance in nasal mucosa, 13, 116
- , —, bacterial flora of, effect of diet on, in rat, 15, 516
- , —, contents of, dry weight and histamine content of, effect of *Clostridium perfringens* on, in germ-free rat, 15, 389
- , —, extracts of, anti-bradykinin, -histamine and -5-hydroxytryptamine actions of, 21, 419
- , —, from reserpinized toad, response to acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, 23, 160
- , —, localization of [³⁵S]heparin in, 18, 626
- , —, localization of methicillin in, 17, 77
- , —, molluscan, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, dopamine and noradrenaline, 25, 492
- , —, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, and effect of dopamine and noradrenaline on, 25, 493
- , —, response to acetylcholine, effect of adrenergic blocking agents, cholinergic agents, ganglion-blocking agents and reserpine on, 23, 157
- , —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, angiotensin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 24, 161
- , —, response to acetylcholine and angiotensin, effect of hyoscine on, 23, 355
- , —, response to acetylcholine, bradykinin, Darmstoff, eledoisin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and substance P, 19, 341
- , —, response to adrenaline, dopamine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 23, 157
- , —, response to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, 23, 364
- , —, response to aldosterone, histamine, nicotine, oxytocin, renin, substance P, uridine and vasopressin, 23, 352
- , —, response to angiotensin, effect of adrenaline, organ-bath composition, bradykinin, hyoscine, isoprenaline, noradrenaline, pH, pronethalol and temperature on, 23, 353
- , —, response to angiotensin and histamine, effect of mepyramine on, 23, 355
- , —, response to angiotensin and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of methysergide on, 23, 355
- , —, response to dihydromurexine, and effect of atropine on, 13, 381
- , —, response to *Gluta renghas* extracts, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and methyl-ergometrine on, 15, 442
- , —, response to imidazolylacetylcholine and effect of atropine on, 13, 380
- , —, response to imidazolyl-butrylcholine and -carboxylcholine, and effect of atropine on, 13, 382
- , —, response to imidazolyl-methoxycholine and -propoxycholine, and effect of atropine on, 13, 382
- , —, response to murexine-like substances, 13, 379

Intestine, large (cont.)

- , —, response to nerve stimulation, and effect of adrenergic blocking agents, atropine, cholinergic agents, ganglion-blocking agents and reserpine on, **23, 157**
- , —, response to noradrenaline, and effect of adrenergic blocking agents and ganglion-blocking agents on, **23, 157**
- , —, response to oxytocin, vasopressin and synthetic polypeptides, **24, 156**
- , —, response to perfluorobenzene, **22, 363**
- , —, response to polypeptides, **23, 355**
- , —, as test preparation for bioassay of eledoisin, **19, 341**
- , —, toad, blood supply and innervation of, **23, 151**
- See also Taenia coli preparation*
- , large and small, catechol amines in, and effect of dopa, nialamide and reserpine on, histochemical study, **25, 307**
- , —, localization of ampicillin in, **18, 362**
- , —, localization of cloxacillin in, in rat, **21, 344**
- , —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, angiotensin, bradykinin, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, **23, 352**
- , —, response to acetylcholine γ -aminobutyric acid, barium ions, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, effect of Colisan on, **15, 314**
- , —, response to acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of staphylococcal α -toxin on, and action of anti- α -toxin, **25, 782**
- , —, response to angiotensin, effect of hexamethonium, morphine, phenoxybenzamine and reserpine on, **23, 355**
- , —, response to angiotensin, bradykinin, oxytocin, substance P and vasopressin, **19, 170**
- , —, response to cobalt ions, **23, 459**
- , —, response to eledoisin, and effect of adrenaline, atropine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide, chlorpromazine, hexamethonium, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine, morphine, nicotine, noradrenaline and papaverine on, **19, 340**
- , —, effect of bradykinin on, **19, 344, 345**
- , —, response to eledoisin, physalaemin and substance P, **25, 376**
- , —, response to leptodactyline, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium and mecamlamine on, **15, 20**
- , —, response to noradrenaline and parasympathetic and sympathetic stimulation, and effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, **19, 258**
- , —, response to physalaemin, and effect of atropine, chlorpromazine, hexamethonium, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine, morphine, nicotine, noradrenaline and papaverine on, **25, 371**
- , —, response to prostaglandins, **21, 184; 24, 471**
- , —, localization of iron in, after parenteral iron haematinics, in rat, **22, 275**
- , —, localization of methylpentynol in, in cat, **13, 368**
- , —, localization of stilbamidine in, **14, 139**
- , —, peristalsis in. *See* Intestinal motility
- , —, peristaltic reflex of. *See* Peristaltic reflex
- , —, propulsion in. *See* Intestinal motility
- , —, response to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium ions and electrical stimulation, effect of carbon dioxide and pH on, **14, 19**
- , —, response to hypoglycin-A, **13, 129**
- , small, acetylcholine in, effect of ganglionic blockade and vagotomy on, and action of reserpine, in dog, **24, 119**

Intestine, small, acetylcholine in (cont.)

- , —, —, effect of reserpine on, in dog, **18, 190; 21, 355**
- , —, argentaffin-cell distribution and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of diet on, in mouse and rat, **15, 513**
- , —, bacteria and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of antibiotics on, in mouse and rat, **16, 90**
- , —, bradykinin-inactivating action of, **25, 408**
- , —, circular strip from, response to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, methacholine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase, and effect of atropine, botulinum toxin, desensitization to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hexamethonium, hemicholinium, hyoscine, mepyramine, morphine and procaine on, **20, 399**
- , —, —, response to mipafox, and effect of atropine on, **20, 401**
- , —, circular and longitudinal strips from, response to acetylcholine, carbachol, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, methacholine and nicotine, and effect of mipafox on, **21, 544**
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and histamine, effect of hyoscine on, **21, 544**
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, and effect of morphine on, **21, 552**
- , —, —, response to bradykinin and substance P, and effect of mipafox on, **21, 544**
- , —, contraction and release of acetylcholine by, induction by dimethylphenylpiperazinium and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **24, 689**
- , —, conversion of histidine to histamine in, and effect of liothyronine on, in rat, **23, 434**
- , —, cytoplasmic particles of, adenosine triphosphate, 5-hydroxytryptamine and succinic dehydrogenase in, in dog, **15, 520**
- , —, D and M receptors of, effect of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and its analogues, nicotine and tryptamine on, **14, 553**
- , —, decarboxylase and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of α -methyl-dopa on, *in vivo*, **15, 322**
- , —, electrically induced release of acetylcholine from, and effect of botulinum toxin, cooling, local anaesthetics and papaverine on, **19, 42**
- , —, from neomycin-treated rat, release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from, **16, 95**
- , —, from normal and desensitized guinea-pigs, response to anaphylatoxin and purified fractions of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, and effect of heat on, **17, 239**
- , —, from reserpinized rabbit, response to sympathetic stimulation and effect of dopa, dopamine, methyl-dopa, α -methyl-dopamine, α -methyl-noradrenaline and noradrenaline on, **22, 78**
- , —, histaminase in, effect of adrenalectomy and corticosteroids on, in rat, **16, 364**
- , —, histamine in, effect of corticosteroids on, in guinea-pig, **25, 664**
- , —, —, effect of cortisone on, in guinea-pig, **24, 574**
- , —, —, effect of metyrapone on, in guinea-pig, **25, 666**
- , —, —, —, and action of corticotrophin, in guinea-pig, **24, 574**
- , —, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of corticosteroids, corticotrophin and sex hormones on, in rat, **15, 535**
- , —, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of dietary tryptophan on, in rat, **15, 516**

Intestine, small (cont.)

- , —, —, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, 17, 443
- , —, —, effect of iproniazid and raunesine on, 14, 165
- , —, —, intramural nervous plexus of, site of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on, 21, 306
- , —, —, ionic content of, effect of acetylcholine and bath-calcium concentration on, 24, 437
- , —, —, at junction with bile duct, response to adrenaline, and effect of dibenamine and dichloroisoprenaline on, 20, 221
- , —, —, response to dichloroisoprenaline, 23, 106
- , —, —, response to sympathomimetic amines, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, 23, 101
- , —, —, localization of 4-acetamido- and -amino-2-morpholino-1,3,5-triazine in, in experimental virus infections, in mouse, 24, 275
- , —, —, localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine in, in rat, 23, 291
- , —, —, localization of methicillin in, 17, 77
- , —, —, localization of pronethalol and propranolol in, 25, 587
- , —, —, longitudinal strip from, response to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, methacholine and nicotine, 20, 411
- , —, —, mucosa of, adenosine triphosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of reserpine on, in dog, 17, 87
- , —, —, 5-hydroxytryptamine level and weight of, effect of tryptophan-free diet on, in rat, 23, 17
- , —, —, non-release of spasmogenic substances from, by staphylococcal α -toxin, 25, 782
- , —, —, noradrenaline in, effect of cocaine and reserpine on, 20, 547
- , —, —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 104
- , —, —, origin of acetylcholine released spontaneously from, 21, 555
- , —, —, release of acetylcholine from, effect of calcium-lack on, and action of replacement by strontium ions, 21, 558
- , —, —, effect of cocaine, cooling, magnesium-excess, procaine and rest on, 21, 557
- , —, —, effect of diphenylbutylacetic acid on, 13, 468
- , —, —, effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline, 21, 562
- , —, —, *in-vitro* release of histamine from, by anti-histamines, 15, 397
- , —, —, release of histamine from, by compound 48/80 and staphylococcal α -toxin, 25, 772
- , —, —, release and synthesis of acetylcholine by, effect of gluten fractions on, 15, 575
- , —, —, reserve of acetylcholine receptors in, 25, 9
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, effect of aliphatic aminoalcohols, antiparkinsonian agents, atropine and tertiary and quaternary tropine derivatives on, 14, 560
- , —, —, effect of antiadrenaline agents on, and action of reserpine, 20, 530
- , —, —, effect of atropine on, 13, 18; 14, 53; 16, 26
- , —, —, effect of atropine, poldine and propantheline on, 17, 46
- , —, —, effect of bath-calcium concentration on, 24, 437
- , —, —, effect of bath-potassium concentration on, 14, 361

Intestine, small, response to acetylcholine (cont.)

- , —, —, effect of bis-quaternary tropeines on, 15, 76
- , —, —, effect of chloral hydrate, chloralose and trichloroethanol on, 19, 116
- , —, —, effect of cinchonidine on, 14, 55
- , —, —, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, 21, 21
- , —, —, effect of dibenamine on, 25, 10
- , —, —, effect of *Glutarenghas* extract on, 15, 441
- , —, —, effect of Hydergine, piperoxan and yohimbine on, 24, 678
- , —, —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, and action of morphine, 20, 161
- , —, —, effect of hyoscine on, kinetic constants of, action of bath-calcium concentration, 24, 432
- , —, —, effect of morphine on, 22, 53
- , —, —, effect of papaverine and pethidine on, 14, 63, 64
- , —, —, effect of polymethylenebis(triethylammonium) salts on, 23, 144
- , —, —, effect of *Prymnesium parvum* toxin on, 22, 49, 50
- , —, —, effect of pyridinium aldoximes on, 14, 198
- , —, —, and effect of related quaternary ammonium compounds on, 21, 512
- , —, —, effect of replacing chloride in organ-bath by ethanesulphonate on, 14, 361
- , —, —, effect of serpentine on, 16, 149
- , —, —, effect of staphylococcal α -toxin on, 14, 61
- , —, —, effect of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, 13, 361
- , —, —, effect of vasoactive material in brain extracts on, 22, 116
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, adenosine and its monophosphate, adrenaline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, hypertensin, noradrenaline, oxytocin, plasma, urinary and wasp kinins, substance P and vasopressin, 14, 126
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, angiotensin, bradykinin and histamine, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, 24, 165
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, barium ions, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and histamine, effect of oxolamine and papaverine on, 16, 214
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, barium ions, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and histamine, effect of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine on, 24, 404
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, barium ions, electrical stimulation and nicotine, effect of hyoscine and methylpentynol and its carbamate on, 14, 289
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, barium ions and histamine, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, 15, 257
- , —, —, effect of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract on, 18, 14
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, barium ions, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, effect of staphylococcal β -haemolysin on, 17, 161
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, bradykinin, carbachol, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and substance P, effect of bretylium and hexamethonium on, 17, 82
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, and effect of anoxia, cooling, hyoscine and phenoxybenzamine on, 20, 150

Intestine, small (cont.)

- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, bradykinin and histamine, effect of chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen and trypsin on, **22**, 372
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of human-tissue extracts on, **21**, 420
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, central nervous tissue extracts and histamine, and effect of atropine, diphenhydramine and mepyramine on, **25**, 296
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, effect of bromo-lysergic acid diethylamide, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hexamethonium, 5-hydroxytryptamine, hyoscine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mecamlamine, nicotine, pempidine, pentolinium, phenoxybenzamine and procaine on, **21**, 308
- , —, —, effect of mipafox on, and action of hyoscine, **21**, 308
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and 3,3-dimethylbutyl acetate, and effect of atropine on, **25**, 7
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 511
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, effect of hexamethonium on, **20**, 164
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and echothiophate, effect of atropine, pralidoxime and 1,1'-trimethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium) on, **18**, 287
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, effect of ethyl alcohol and pentobarbitone to, **14**, 289
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and histamine, effect of primary alcohols on, **15**, 189
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and substance P, effect of gluten fractions on, **15**, 574
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and histamine, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 48
- , —, —, effect of carboxypeptidase, proteose-peptone, thrombin and pseudoglobulin on, **22**, 376
- , —, —, effect of choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate, **16**, 66
- , —, —, effect of dioscoreine and dioscoreine on, **13**, 215
- , —, —, effect of nicotine on, **13**, 345
- , —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dex-amphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 430
- , —, —, effect of thalidomide on, **15**, 114
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, effect of ganglioside on, **18**, 327
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of hyoscyamine and morphine on, **13**, 296
- , —, —, effect of methotrimeprazine on, **13**, 68
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, histamine and methionyl-lysyl bradykinin, effect of papain on, **24**, 491
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, histamine and nicotine, effect of procainamide on, **22**, 151
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, histamine, nicotine and pilocarpine, effect of M&B 4086 on, **15**, 209

Intestine, small, response to acetylcholine, histamine, nicotine and pilocarpine (cont.)

- , —, —, effect of M&B 4348A on, **15**, 213
- , —, —, effect of pempidine on, **13**, 344
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium ions and transmural stimulation, effect of chloroform, ether, halothane, methoxyflurane and trichloroethylene on, **25**, 104
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, histamine and splenic extracts, and effect of atropine and mepyramine on, **14**, 396
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, histamine and synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptides, and effect of atropine and thenalidine on, **15**, 545
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 544
- , —, —, effect of melatonin on, **24**, 455
- , —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of methysergide, **20**, 159
- , —, —, effect of 4-picolyamine on, **19**, 545
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tryptamine, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), morphine and phenoxybenzamine on, **14**, 554
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and nicotine, effect of atropine, BW 284C51 and botulinum toxin on, **19**, 6
- , —, —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 46
- , —, —, effect of bretylium on, **22**, 550
- , —, —, effect of calcium ions on, **22**, 544
- , —, —, effect of gadolinium and samarium ions on, **17**, 530
- , —, —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, phenyldiguamide and veratrine on, **13**, 445
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and peptone, and effect of atropine and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **15**, 225
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and related quaternary ammonium compounds, **21**, 513
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and transmural stimulation, effect of γ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, **22**, 325
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and vagal stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, **18**, 199
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and *N*-[2-(6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine, and effect of methanethelinium on, **25**, 541
- , —, —, response to adenosine triphosphate, angiotensin, barium ions, bradykinin and its derivatives, edoisin, kallidin, kinins, potassium ions and substance P, and effect of chymotrypsin on, **24**, 486
- , —, —, response to adrenaline, effect of prostaglandin E_1 on, **21**, 538
- , —, —, response to adrenaline, bradykinin and noradrenaline, **23**, 369
- , —, —, response to adrenaline, dopamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, effect of cocaine on, **21**, 364
- , —, —, response to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, effect of guanethidine and phenoxybenzamine on, **21**, 364
- , —, —, response to adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and phenylephrine, and effect of anti-adrenaline agents on, **20**, 221
- , —, —, response to adrenaline and periarterial nerve stimulation, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, **23**, 491
- , —, —, response to adrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine on, **24**, 402

Intestine, small (cont.)

- , —, response to angiotensin, and effect of atropine, BW 284C51, botulinum toxin and hexamethonium on, **19, 5**
- , —, response to angiotensinamide and its analogues, **15, 558**
- , —, response to angiotensin and pepsitensin, **18, 268**
- , —, response to anticholinesterases, effect of choline-acetylation inhibitors on, **13, 467**
- , —, response to arecoline and carbachol, effect of pH on, **25, 5**
- , —, response to BW 284C51, **19, 6**
- , —, response to barium ions, effect of atropine, hexamethonium, hyoscyamine, levallorphan, morphine and nalorphine on, **13, 297**
- , —, response to botulinum toxin, and effect of BW 284C51 on, **19, 8**
- , —, response to bradykinin, effect of albumin, Bacto-peptone, carboxypeptidase, plasmin, proteose-peptone, thrombin and pseudoglobulin on, **22, 376**
- , —, —, effect of casein, lipases and papain on, **24, 486**
- , —, —, effect of Colisan and β -haemolysin on, **18, 307**
- , —, —, effect of edetate on, **19, 446**
- , —, —, inhibition by various drugs, **25, 50**
- , —, —, potentiation by cysteine and thioglycollate, mechanism of, **25, 406**
- , —, response to bradykinin, eledoisin, histamine, physalaemin and substance P, **25, 373**
- , —, response to bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, and effect of nitroparaffins and other nitro-compounds on, **18, 381**
- , —, response to bradykinin, histamine and nicotine, effect of *Prymnesium parvum* toxin on, **22, 50**
- , —, response to bradykinin, histamine and vasopressin, effect of analgesic antipyretics on, **15, 607**
- , —, response to bradykinin and substance P, **19, 344**
- , —, response to brain extract, **20, 266**
- , —, response to brain extract and substance P, **20, 452, 453**
- , —, response to bretylium, **17, 82**
- , —, —, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, **14, 543**
- , —, response to carbachol, effect of atropine and morphine on, **13, 297**
- , —, response to carbachol and hexamethonium, effect of BW 284C51 on, **19, 7, 9**
- , —, response to central nervous tissue extracts, **25, 301**
- , —, response to changes in bath-potassium concentration, **14, 361**
- , —, response to chloral hydrate and physostigmine (*eserine*), and effect of hyoscyne and mepyramine on, **19, 116**
- , —, response to chloroform, compounds **22, 46, 50 and 53**, di(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl) ether, halothane, histamine, nicotine, perfluorobenzene, trichloroethylene and 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl vinyl ether, and effect of cocaine, hexamethonium, lachesine and mepyramine on, **22, 358**
- , —, response to choline, **23, 369**
- , —, response to chymotrypsin, and effect of mepyramine on, **22, 372**
- , —, response to chymotrypsinogen, **22, 374**

Intestine, small (cont.)

- , —, response to coaxial stimulation, effect of adenosine and gluten ultrafiltrate on, **21, 242**
- , —, response to Colisan, effect of bradykinin on, **18, 307**
- , —, response to copper ions, **19, 448**
- , —, response to crotonoylcholine, $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, isovalerylcholine and pent-2-enoylcholine, **13, 312**
- , —, response to cyanide, effect of cobalt ions on, **23, 460**
- , —, response to cysteine and thioglycollate, **25, 406**
- , —, response to dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of acetylcholine, adrenaline, dexamphetamine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine and of morphine, **21, 430**
- , —, response to 2-dimethylaminoethyl acetate and isopentyl acetate, **25, 9**
- , —, response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, effect of morphine on, and action of anoxia, **20, 155**
- , —, response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, nicotine and peptone, effect of hexamethonium on, **15, 226**
- , —, response to dioscine and dioscorpine, **13, 215**
- , —, response to dopamine, hexamethonium and noradrenaline, **24, 380**
- , —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, action of phenoxybenzamine, **22, 110**
- , —, —, and effect of botulinum toxin, cooling, local anaesthetics and papaverine on, **19, 42**
- , —, —, effect of histamine and perfluorobenzene on, **22, 361**
- , —, response to 1-ethyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine and mecamlamine, **13, 512**
- , —, response to extracts of blood and urine from animals infected with *Babesia rodhaini* and other pathogenic micro-organisms, **15, 154**
- , —, response to extracts of semen and tissues of male reproductive tract, **22, 185**
- , —, response to fractionated wasp-venom kinin, **13, 327**
- , —, response to gadolinium and samarium ions, **17, 530**
- , —, response to ganglioside, and effect of atropine, chlorprophenpyridamine, cocaine, dihydroergotamine, hexamethonium, mepyramine and papaverine on, **18, 326**
- , —, response to *Gluta renghas* extracts, and effect of atropine on, **15, 441**
- , —, response to heptanolamines, **18, 54**
- , —, response to histamine, effect of acetylcholine on, and action of atropine and cocaine, **13, 17**
- , —, —, effect of adrenaline, calcium-lack, temperature and volatile anaesthetics on, **22, 363**
- , —, —, effect of aminoguanidine and serpentine on, **16, 147**
- , —, —, effect of atropine on, **14, 54**
- , —, —, effect of atropine, hyoscyamine and morphine on, **13, 297**
- , —, —, effect of bretylium on, **14, 546**
- , —, —, effect of cooling on, **19, 46**
- , —, —, effect of flavanoids on, **13, 14**
- , —, —, effect of β -haemolysin on, **18, 306**
- , —, —, effect of mepyramine on, kinetic constants of, action of bath calcium concentration, **24, 432**

Intestine, small, response to histamine (cont.)

- , —, —, effect of *N*-methylpicolylamines and picolylamines on, 19, 544
- , —, —, effect of morphine on, 16, 27
- , —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine and pyridinium aldoximes on, 14, 198
- , —, —, effect of plant-tumour extracts on, 18, 99
- , —, —, effect of procaine on, 19, 49
- , —, —, effect of sympathomimetic amines on, and action of atropine, bretylium, cocaine and morphine, 16, 27
- , —, —, response to histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, effect of calcium-lack on, and action of replacement by strontium ions, 21, 558
- , —, —, effect of cocaine, cooling and procaine on, 21, 557
- , —, —, effect of hemicholinium on, 21, 562
- , —, —, effect of magnesium-excess on, 21, 560
- , —, —, response to histamine, nerve stimulation and nicotine, effect of morphine on, and action of bretylium, 20, 157
- , —, —, response to histamine, nicotine and peptone, effect of cocaine on, 15, 225
- , —, —, response to histamine and potassium ions, effect of thioglycollate on, 25, 406
- , —, —, response to histamine and 2-pyrid-2'-ylethylamine, effect of diphenhydramine and mepyramine on, 14, 51
- , —, —, response to histamine and staphylococcal α -toxin, effect of snake venoms on, 25, 787
- , —, —, response to histamine and sympathetic stimulation, and effect of atropine, bretylium, cocaine, hexamethonium, morphine and nalorphine on, 16, 23
- , —, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 445; 23, 368
- , —, —, effect of acetylcholine and nerve stimulation on, and action of morphine, 20, 161
- , —, —, effect of atropine, hyoscyamine, levallorphan and nalorphine on, 13, 297
- , —, —, effect of atropine and *Prymnesium parvum* toxin on, 22, 50, 52
- , —, —, effect of chymotrypsin on, 22, 373
- , —, —, response to kallidin, effect of casein, chymotrypsinogen, lipases, papain and trypsin on, 24, 491
- , —, —, response to leech extracts, and effect of atropine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and mepyramine on, 16, 259
- , —, —, response to leptodactyline, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium and mecamlamine on, 15, 20
- , —, —, response to melatonin, 24, 455
- , —, —, response to menstrual stimulant, effect of ambucetamide on, 15, 130
- , —, —, response to methyl dopa, 22, 74
- , —, —, response to nerve stimulation, effect of anoxia, cooling and phenoxybenzamine on, 20, 150
- , —, —, effect of hyoscyne on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, 20, 150
- , —, —, effect of morphine on, and action of bretylium, 20, 150
- , —, —, response to neuraminic acid, 18, 327
- , —, —, response to nicotine, effect of atropine, hexamethonium, hyoscyamine, levallorphan, morphine and nalorphine on, 13, 297
- , —, —, effect of chloral hydrate on, 19, 116
- , —, —, effect of γ -oxalolaudonium and tubocurarine on, 17, 122

Intestine, small (cont.)

- , —, —, response to (+)- and (—)-nicotine, and effect of hexamethonium on, 25, 208
- , —, —, response to nitroparaffins and other nitro-compounds, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium, morphine and nicotine on, 18, 381
- , —, —, response to noradrenaline, effect of calcium ions on, and action of magnesium ions, 22, 540
- , —, —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on, 24, 378, 380
- , —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 23, 598
- , —, —, response to noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 74
- , —, —, response to γ -oxalolaudonium, 17, 122
- , —, —, response to pempidine, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium and physostigmine on, 13, 344
- , —, —, response to perfluorobenzene, and effect of adrenaline, calcium-lack and temperature on, 22, 361
- , —, —, response to periarterial nerve stimulation, effect of aralkylguanidines on, 24, 398
- , —, —, effect of coumaran derivatives and choline xylol ethers on, 23, 498
- , —, —, effect of guanethidine on, and action of noradrenaline, 19, 267
- , —, —, and effect of hyoscyne on, 21, 98
- , —, —, response to (+)- and (—)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine, 24, 404
- , —, —, response to plasma kinin, saliva-colostrokkinin and urine-colostrokkinin, 14, 551
- , —, —, response to plasma kinin and urinary kinin, 14, 121
- , —, —, response to potassium ions, effect of papaverine and pethidine on, 14, 64
- , —, —, response to *Prymnesium parvum* toxin, and effect of atropine and morphine on, 22, 47
- , —, —, response to *Ranunculus sceleratus* extracts, 25, 744
- , —, —, response to SK&F 90,109 and 90,238, 23, 497
- , —, —, response to smooth-muscle stimulants, effect of morphine and other analgesics on, 15, 425
- , —, —, response to staphylococcal antitoxin, 14, 65
- , —, —, response to staphylococcal β -haemolysin, 17, 161
- , —, —, response to staphylococcal α -toxin, and effect of adrenaline, aminophylline, amyl nitrite, atropine, caffeine, cocaine, ephedrine, gallamine triethiodide, hexamethonium, mepyramine, nicotine, papaverine, pethidine and tubocurarine on, 14, 60
- , —, —, effect of antitoxin on, 14, 65
- , —, —, and effect of anti- α -toxin, atropine, heparin, 5-hydroxytryptamine, mepyramine, morphine, phenoxybenzamine and venoms on, 25, 781
- , —, —, response to substance P, effect of adenine, adenosine and its monophosphate, adenylic acid and inosinic acid on, 21, 117
- , —, —, effect of barbitone, benzhexol, leptazol and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 21, 122
- , —, —, effect of buffer solutions on, 21, 118
- , —, —, and effect of possible inhibitory substances in brain extract, 20, 453
- , —, —, response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of bethanidine on, and action of cocaine and dopamine, 20, 38
- , —, —, effect of bretylium on, and action of dexamphetamine, 20, 23
- , —, —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, and action of dexamphetamine, dopamine and noradrenaline, 24, 383

Intestine, small, response to sympathetic stimulation (cont.)

- , —, —, effect of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine on, and action of cocaine, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and sympathomimetic amines, 18, 421
- , —, —, effect of 392C60 on, 20, 49
- , —, —, effect of dexamphetamine on, 20, 25; 24, 382
- , —, —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on, and action of dexamphetamine, dopamine, hexamethonium and noradrenaline, 24, 375
- , —, —, effect of dopamine and hexamethonium on, 24, 380
- , —, —, effect of guanethidine on, and action of cocaine and dexamphetamine, 20, 20
- , —, —, action of methyl-dopa, α -methyl-dopamine and α -methylnoradrenaline, 22, 82
- , —, —, effect of Hydergine, phentolamine, piperoxan and yohimbine on, 24, 682
- , —, —, effect of pempidine on, 24, 676
- , —, —, effect of reserpine on, and action of sympathomimetic amines, 18, 427
- , —, —, response to sympathomimetic amines, effect of methoxamine and phentolamine on, 24, 371
- , —, —, response to synthetic oxytocin analogue, 14, 135
- , —, —, response to trypsin, and effect of mepyramine on, 22, 376
- , —, —, response to vasoactive material in brain extracts, 22, 116
- , —, —, sensitized, response to repeated doses of antigen, 25, 140
- , —, —, tortoise, atropinized, response to smooth-muscle-stimulating substance from nasal mucosa, 13, 115
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and histamine, and effect of atropine, mepyramine and promethazine on, 13, 114
- , —, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, and effect of atropine on, 13, 114
- , —, —, response to uridine nucleotides, 22, 259
- , —, —, uptake of noradrenaline by, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 104
- , —, —, weight of, effect of diet on, in rat, 15, 515
- , —, —, spontaneous activity in. *See* Intestinal motility
- See also* Duodenum; Gastrointestinal tract; Gut; Muscle, smooth; and Periaarterial nerve-ileum preparation

Intraneuronal blocking agents, effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, in cat, 13, 488

Inulin, clearance of, effect of dextrose and saline infusions on, in rat, 14, 368

- , —, —, effect of diuretics on, action of dextrose and saline infusions, in rat, 14, 368
- , —, —, effect of veratridine on, in conscious rat, 14, 77
- , —, —, uptake by brain slices, 20, 186
- , —, —, urinary excretion of, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, and action of isoprenaline, in rat, 20, 137
- , —, —, effect of isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol (*Nethalide*), in rat, 20, 137
- , —, —, effect of pronethalol (*Nethalide*) on, in rat, 20, 137

Inulin space, in nephrectomized rat with ligated splanchnic vascular bed, 14, 331

Iodoacetate, effect on action of adrenaline on response of normal and potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 23, 187

Iodoacetate (cont.)

- , effect on action of tetanus on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 23, 191
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by antihistamines, 15, 399
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, 19, 410
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 84
- , effect on response of striated muscle to caffeine and chlorocresol, 24, 514
- , induction of ventricular fibrillation by, 13, 145
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437
- L-Iodo-histidine**, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, 15, 552
- 4-, 5-, 6- and 7-Iodoisatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101
- 1-*p*-Iodophenylcarbamoymethylpyridinium, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- p*-Iodo- α -piperidinoacetanilide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- o*-Iodosobenzoate, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 84
- Ionic content**, of small intestine, effect of acetylcholine on, 24, 437
- Ionic interaction**, role at muscarinic receptors, 25, 4
- Iontophoresis**, release of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline from micropipettes by, 20, 491
- Iproniazid (isopropylisoniazid)**:
 - , antiphlogistic action of, 14, 484
 - , effect on acetylcholine in brain, and action of dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan, in rat, 19, 230
 - , effect on action of aminoguanidine on histamine-induced acid gastric secretion, in rat, 22, 522
 - , effect on action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and chlorpromazine on histamine-induced acid gastric secretion, in rat, 22, 522
 - , effect on action of gastrin on acid gastric secretion, in rat, 23, 481
 - , effect on action of guanethidine on response of blood pressure to reserpine, in rabbit, 19, 79
 - , effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on pressor action of blood plasma, 19, 370
 - , effect on action of reserpine on response of blood pressure to physostigmine (*eserine*), in rat, 16, 102
 - , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, 20, 462
 - , effect on adrenal function, 14, 485
 - , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, 18, 421
 - , effect on amine oxidase, 16, 158
 - , effect on amines in aortic plasma, 16, 111
 - , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 140
 - , effect on catechol amines in plasma, 19, 370
 - , effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, 21, 107
 - , effect on facilitation of leptazol convulsions by reserpine and tetrabenazine, in mouse, 14, 109
 - , effect on ganglionic potentials, 23, 235
 - , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 110
 - , effect on histamine catabolism, in man, 15, 351

Iproniazid (cont.)

- , effect on histamine-induced acid gastric secretion, and action of aminoguanidine, in rat, **22**, 522
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood, and action of raunescine, in rat, **14**, 165
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood, foetus, placenta and spleen, in mouse, **22**, 386
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets, **15**, 35
- , *in-vivo* effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, action of dexamphetamine, $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyltryptamine, tryptamine, harmaline and α -methyltryptamine, **19**, 166
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain after death, **18**, 372, 377
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in whole 5-hydroxytryptophan-treated mouse, **15**, 140
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain and intestine, and effect of raunescine on, in rat, **14**, 165
- , effect on hyperthermia, **14**, 486
- , effect on hypnotic action of pentobarbitone, hypothermic action of chlorpromazine, and toxicity of schradan, **14**, 252
- , effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion by 5-hydroxytryptamine and reserpine, **14**, 114
- , effect on liver function, **15**, 39
- , effect on *in-vitro* metabolism of histamine by lung, **24**, 150
- , effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, **18**, 236
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart, in mouse, **19**, 531
- , effect on oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by *Mytilus* gill-plate homogenates, **15**, 43
- , effect on oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine by *Mytilus* digestive-gland homogenates, **15**, 45
- , effect on recovery of myocardium from acute anoxia, **24**, 257
- , effect on response of blood pressure to L-dopa and dopamine, **13**, 92
- , effect on response of blood pressure to guanethidine, in cat, rabbit and rat, **19**, 79
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-methoxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 93
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, **14**, 531
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to phenoxybenzamine in ganglionic blockade, **16**, 11
- , effect on response of fundal-strip preparation to tryptamine, **17**, 313
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, **21**, 205
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 204
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18**, 430
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to tryptamine analogues, **14**, 88
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, **25**, 218
- , effect on response of uterus to adrenaline, **25**, 221
- , effect on response of uterus to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **15**, 142
- , effect on sedative action of reserpine, **14**, 115
- , effect on spontaneous uterine activity, and action of atropine, ergotamine, phentolamine and pronethalol, **25**, 217
- , effect on thymus weight, in rat, **14**, 485

Iproniazid (cont.)

- , effect on toxicity of phenethylamine, tryptamine and tyramine, **17**, 315
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 57
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, **25**, 174
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices, **20**, 185
- , effect on voluntary activity and body temperature, and on reduction by methyl-dopa, in mouse, **15**, 323
- , excitatory and mydriatic actions of, and effect of raunescine on, in rat, **14**, 166
- , inhibition of amine oxidase by, **14**, 89
- , inhibition of monoamine oxidase by, **17**, 312; **19**, 82
- , inhibition of non-specific liver oxidase by, **14**, 251
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 236
- , subcutaneous, effect on urinary excretion of sympathin, in rat, **13**, 38
- , with and without chlorpromazine, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in mouse, **15**, 140
- , with and without 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine or 5-hydroxytryptophan, effect on leptazol convulsions, in mouse, **14**, 109
- , *See also* Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors
- Iris**, denervated, response to tyramine, effect of noradrenaline on, in cat, **15**, 51
- , denervated and innervated, pressor amines in, effect of bethanidine and guanethidine on, **20**, 46
- , effect of ganglionic blockade and vagotomy on, and action of reserpine, in dog, **24**, 120
- , response to brain-stem stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, **18**, 196
- , response to bretylium, **14**, 543
- , response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of adrenaline on, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 50
- , —, effect of dopamine on, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 49
- , response to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, in cat, **15**, 61
- , —, effect of dopa, dopamine and noradrenaline on, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 49
- , *See also* Eye; Miotic action; and Mydriatic action
- Iron dextran (ferric dextran; Imposil):**
- , intramuscular, absorption, distribution and excretion of, **17**, 363
- , intravenous, diffusion into peritoneum, **17**, 367
- , —, distribution of, **19**, 510
- , prevention of indium intoxication by, **19**, 508
- , parenteral, distribution of, in lactating, non-pregnant and pregnant rats, **22**, 275
- , —, haematinic action of, **24**, 353
- , pharmacological actions, properties and stability of, **17**, 362
- Iron-dextrin**, pharmacological actions, properties and stability of, **17**, 362
- Iron-sorbitol**, intramuscular, absorption, distribution and excretion of, in animals and man, **17**, 358
- , intravenous, diffusion into peritoneum, **17**, 367
- , pharmacological actions, preparation, properties, stability and toxicity of, **17**, 358
- Iron-sorbitol-citric acid complex**, parenteral, distribution of, in lactating, nonpregnant and pregnant rats, **22**, 275
- Isamine blue**, chromatographic behaviour of, **14**, 425
- , effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, **14**, 425
- Isatin**, effect in experimental vaccinia infections, **15**, 107

- Isatin β -4-allylthiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental vaccinia infections, properties and synthesis, **15**, 101
- Isatin β -amidinohydrazone, effect in experimental ectromelia and vaccinia infections, **15**, 107
- Isatin β -hydrazone, effect in experimental ectromelia and vaccinia infections, **15**, 107
- Isatin β -4-methyl-2-phenylthiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental vaccinia infections, properties and synthesis, **15**, 101
- Isatin β -4-methylthiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental vaccinia infections, properties and synthesis, **15**, 101
- Isatin β -5-methylthiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental vaccinia infections, properties and synthesis, **15**, 101
- Isatin β -2-phenylthiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental vaccinia infections, properties and synthesis, **15**, 101
- Isatin β -4-phenylthiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental ectromelia and vaccinia infections, properties and synthesis, **15**, 107
- Isatin β -semicarbazone, effect in experimental ectromelia and vaccinia infections, **15**, 107
- Isatin thiosemicarbazones, and related compounds, antiviral action of, structure-action relations in, **15**, 101
- Isethionic acid**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- DL-Isoasparagine**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- N^1 -Isobutoxydiguanide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- Isobutyl methylphosphonofluoridate, demyelination by, in hen, **15**, 279
- 3-(2-Isobutylaminoethyl)indole (*N*-isobutyltryptamine):
—, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43
- 3-Isobutyl-1-ethyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 3-Isobutyl-1-ethylxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 3-Isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator and coronary dilator actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- , —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **16**, 59
- 3-Isobutyl-7-methyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator and coronary dilator actions and toxicity of, **17**, 201
- 3-Isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- (\pm)-*N*-Isobutylnoradrenaline, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- 5-Isobutyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, **13**, 351
- 3-Isobutyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator and coronary dilator actions and toxicity of, **17**, 201
- N*-Isobutyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Isobutylaminoethyl)-indole
- Isocarboxazid**, effect on response of fundal-strip preparation to tryptamine, **17**, 313
- , effect on toxicity of phenethylamine, tryptamine and tyramine, **17**, 315
- , inhibition of monoamine oxidase by, **17**, 312
- Isoglutamine**, chromatography of, **25**, 329
- L-Isoglutamine**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 3-(2-Isoidol-2'-ylethyl)indole, metabolism. pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43
- DL-Isoleucine**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- Isoleucine**⁸-oxytocin, response of large intestine to, **24**, 159
- , response of uterus to, in man, **23**, 176
- Isoleucyl⁶-angiotensinamide**, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 557
- Isonetamidium**, effect on infectivity of trypanosomes for mouse, **25**, 658
- , trypanosomicidal action and toxicity of, **17**, 396
- Isoniazid** (*isonicotinic acid hydrazide*):
—, antitubercular action of, **15**, 127, 497
- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, **20**, 462
- , effect on distribution of extracellular fluid in blood and tissues, **15**, 5
- , effect on histamine release and mast-cell damage by antigen and compound 48/80, **15**, 407
- , effect on hypnotic action of pentobarbitone, hypothermic action of chlorpromazine, and toxicity of schradan, **14**, 252
- , effect on neuronal excitation, **18**, 236
- , effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, **18**, 236
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, **21**, 205
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 204
- , effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- , inhibition of non-specific liver oxidase by, **14**, 251
- , prolonged treatment of tuberculosis with, effect on immunity, local lesions and systemic spread, in mouse, **14**, 222
- , subcutaneous, distribution in blood and tissues, and effect of antazoline, carbachol, chlorpromazine, histamine and pyrogen on, **15**, 5
- , with and without carbachol, histamine and pyrogen, effect in experimental tuberculosis, **15**, 4
- , with and without chlorpromazine and pyrogen, effect on eggwhite-induced oedema, **15**, 4
- Isonicotinic acid**, cutaneous response to, in guinea-pig, **21**, 108
- , effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, **21**, 108
- Isonicotinic acid hydrazide**. *See* Isoniazid
- Isonitrosoacetylacetone**, toxicity of, **13**, 202
- Isopentyl acetate**, response of small intestine to, **25**, 9
- Isophthalic acid**, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 209
- , effect on glutamate dehydrogenase, **25**, 355
- Isoprenaline** [(\pm)-*isoprenaline*]:
—, anti-inflammatory action of, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline, noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, **18**, 350
- , central action of, effect of phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, in chick, **25**, 714
- , chromatographic examination of, **21**, 388
- , effect of large doses on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, adrenaline, ethylnoradrenaline, histamine, nicotine, noradrenaline, posterior-pituitary extract and tyramine, in cat, **21**, 380
- , effect of large doses on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, and action of cocaine, in cat, **21**, 378
- , effect of large doses on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, and action of adrenalectomy, artificial ventilation, atropine, bretylium, cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline, ergotamine, evisceration, hexamethonium, pronethalol, reserpine and tolazoline, in cat, **21**, 378

Isoprenaline (cont.)

- , effect of large doses on response of blood vessels to adrenaline, histamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in cat, **21, 386**
- , effect of large doses on response of heart beat to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in cat, **21, 385**
- , effect on action of dichloroisoprenaline on excretion of diodone, inulin, sodium and water, in rat, **20, 137**
- , effect on action of dichloroisoprenaline and disopyramide on response of heart beat to ouabain, **21, 468**
- , effect on action of tubocurarine on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to indirect stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine and pronethalol (*2-isopropylamino-1-naphth-2'-ylethanol*) on, **19, 478**
- , effect on action potentials in fast- and slow-contracting muscles, **19, 472**
- , effect on action potentials and tension in mammalian vein, **25, 599**
- , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18, 421**
- , effect on blood-sugar and corticosterone and free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, **25, 550**
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and histamine, **15, 294**
- , effect on cardiac contractility and heart beat, action of liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*), **21, 174**
- , —, action of reserpine, and effect of phenoxybenzamine, **21, 174**
- , effect on corticosterone and free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, **25, 552**
- , effect on excretion of diodone, inulin, sodium and water, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol (*Nethalide*), **20, 137**
- , effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, **25, 546, 549**
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20, 113**
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25, 447, 450**
- , effect on potassium content and uptake of auricle, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine **19, 274**
- , effect on renal function, and action of osmotic diuresis, **25, 152**
- , effect on respiration of excised lamellibranch gill, **17, 281**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, **24, 614, 618**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to bradykinin, in male and female rats, **19, 505**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to pronethalol during pentobarbitone anaesthesia, **24, 312**
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20, 471**
- , effect on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to direct and indirect stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine, pronethalol (*2-isopropylamino-1-naphth-2'-ylethanol*) and tetanus on, **19, 464**
- , effect on response of heart beat to pronethalol, **21, 463**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine, adrenaline and noradrenaline, **24, 200**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **20, 302**

Isoprenaline, effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation (cont.)

- , —, and action of adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, **24, 198**
- , —, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, iodoacetate, oxygen-lack, phentolamine, potassium ions and pronethalol, **23, 187**
- , —, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol, **24, 196**
- , effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve—diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol, **23, 187, 191**
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18, 423**
- , effect on response of stomach strip to acetylcholine, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **22, 206**
- , effect on response of terminal tract of bile duct to carbachol, **20, 227**
- , effect on response of tracheal-chain preparation to pilocarpine, action of bretylium, **16, 322**
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, action of bretylium, **16, 333**
- , effect on response of uterus to adrenaline, **16, 123**
- , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine, histamine, noradrenaline and potassium ions, **20, 301**
- , effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, and action of hexamethonium, **24, 201**
- , effect on spontaneous activity and response of large intestine to angiotensin, **23, 353**
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, **25, 174**
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25, 34**
- , glycogenolytic and hypoglycaemic actions of, effect of fasting on, in rat, **22, 267**
- , intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, **15, 578**
- , intravitreal, effect on pupil diameter and outflow of aqueous humour from eye, and action of phentolamine, **23, 374**
- , mobilization of free fatty acids by, in rat, **25, 545**
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18, 235**
- , *in-vitro* release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue by, **25, 551**
- , response of arterial blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, in cat, **25, 126**
- , response of blood flow to, in reserpinized dog, **22, 68**
- , —, and effect of liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) and reserpine on, **21, 179**
- , response of blood flow and heart beat to, effect of prostaglandin E₁ on, **21, 538**
- , response of blood flow, blood pressure and peripheral blood vessels to, in normal and reserpinized cats, **17, 381**
- , response of blood pressure to, in cat, **24, 612**
- , —, effect of 1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine, dichloroisoprenaline [*1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol*], dihydroergotamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in rat, **15, 135**
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, **23, 513**
- , —, and effect of isoprenaline and pronethalol on, in cat, **21, 381**
- , —, effect of methoxamine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **24, 368**
- , —, effect of pronethalol on, **23, 594; 25, 718**

Isoprenaline, response of blood pressure to (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of reserpine on, in anaesthetized guinea-pig and rabbit, 13, 472
- , response of blood pressure during pentobarbitone anaesthesia to, effect of pronethalol on, and action of phentolamine, 24, 314
- , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, and effect of ouabain on, in reserpinized cat, 17, 387
- , —, effect of repeated administration on, 24, 612
- , response of blood pressure, heart beat and nictitating membrane to, effect of chlorpromazine on, in anaesthetized and spinal vagotomized cats, 25, 569
- , response of blood pressure, heart beat and plasma-fibrinogen to, in dog, 17, 392
- , response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, effect of bretylium on, in intact, vagotomized and spinal vagotomized cats, 16, 328
- , response of blood pressure and urine flow to, 19, 171
- , response of blood vessels to, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, in man, 19, 242
- , response of duodenum and terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of antiadrenaline agents on, 20, 221
- , response of heart beat to, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, 19, 277
- , —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline, pronethalol and propranolol on, in syringopine-treated cat, 25, 582
- , —, effect of methoxamine on, 24, 366, 368
- , —, effect of pronethalol on, 21, 463
- , —, effect of pronethalol and propranolol on, 25, 581, 585
- , —, and effect of reserpine on, 13, 463
- , response of heart beat of isolated preparations from normal and thiamine-deficient rats to, 20, 195
- , response of heart beat and small intestine to, effect of cocaine, guanethidine and phenoxybenzamine on, 21, 361
- , response of human taenia coli preparation to, and effect of Hydergine and pronethalol on, 23, 166
- , response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol on, 24, 201
- , response of myocardial circulation and temperature to, and effect of pronethalol on, 24, 601
- , response of small intestine to, 18, 423
- , —, effect of methoxamine and phentolamine on, 24, 371
- , response of smooth muscle at junction of bile duct with duodenum to, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, 23, 101
- , response of urinary bladder to, 24, 181
- , response of uterus to, 16, 116
- , —, effect of methoxamine on, 24, 371
- , response of venous preparations to, and effect of phentolamine and pronethalol on, 24, 744, 748
- , sialogenous action of, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline, dihydroergotamine, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, in rat, 25, 134
- , with noradrenaline, effect on thermal conductivity of skin, in man, 22, 168
- , —, response of peripheral blood flow to, in man, 22, 166
- See also Catechol amines
- (+)-Isoprenaline, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, 25, 549
- , *in-vitro* release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue by, 25, 551

(–)-Isoprenaline. See Levisoprenaline

(±)-Isoprenaline. See Isoprenaline

Isoprenaline-like adrenaline metabolite. See under Adrenaline

Isopropamide, effect on response of urinary bladder to acetylcholine, nicotine and transmural stimulation, 25, 291

—, effect on sensitivity of denervated salivary gland to adrenaline, 15, 358

Isopropoxyamine, antibacterial action of, 15, 243

Isopropyl ethylphosphonofluoridate, demyelination by, in hen, 15, 279

—, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271

Isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate. See Sarin

3-(2-Isopropylaminoethyl)indole (*N*-isopropyltryptamine):

—, metabolism, pharmacological actions, preparation and toxicity of, 23, 43

2-Isopropylamino-1-naphth-2'-ylethanol. See Pronethalol

6-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpiperidine, ganglion-blocking action of, 13, 502

Isopropylidopamine, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of phloridzin, 23, 1881-Isopropylisatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101

Isopropylisoniazid. See Iproniazid

N-Isopropylmethoxamine, effect on action of sympathomimetic amines on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 23, 191*N*-Isopropyl - *N* - *p* - methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 132

5-Isopropyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, 25, 790

Di-isopropylphosphinic fluoride, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271

5-Isopropyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, 13, 351

N-Isopropyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Isopropylaminoethyl)-indole**Isoraunesine**, effect on behaviour and on catechol amines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in pigeon and rat, 13, 84

—, effect on noradrenaline in heart, in rat, 13, 84

Isothipendyl, effect on *in-vitro* mast-cell damage induced by antigen, 15, 400—, *in-vitro* mast-cell damage induced by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperatures on, 15, 399**Isovalerylcholine**, pharmacological actions of, 13, 309

J

J 11. See (2-Bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)-amine

JB 329. See 1-Ethylpiperid-3-yl α -cyclopentyl- α -phenylglycollate

JB 330. See 1,1-Dimethylpiperid-3-yl benzilate

JB 336. See 1-Methylpiperid-3-yl benzilate

JB 516. See Pheniprazine

JB 8035. See 3,4-Dimethylpiperazin-1-yl *N*-propylbenzilateJB 8099. See 1-Ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl α -cyclopentyl- α -phenylglycollateJFA 8. See (*p*-Chlorobenzyl)(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine

Janus green, oxidation-reduction potential and *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes of, **14**, 447

Jejunum. See Intestine, small

Junctional transmission, block by central nervous depressants, mechanism of, **22**, 415

K

Kallidin, chromatographic behaviour of, **13**, 326

—, formation from heated plasma by kallikrein, **21**, 252

—, formation from human plasma, **14**, 118

—, response of blood pressure to, effect of analgesic-antipyretic drugs on, in dog, **17**, 110

—, response of small intestine to, effect of casein, chymotrypsinogen, lipases, papain and trypsin on, **24**, 491

—, —, effect of chymotrypsin on, and action of dyflos, **24**, 486

—, response of uterus to, effect of chymotrypsin on, **24**, 492

See also Kinins, plasma

Kallidin-9. See Bradykinin

Kallidin-10, bronchoconstrictor action of, and effect of acetylsalicylate on, in guinea-pig, **19**, 191

—, —, effect of acetylsalicylate, flufenamic acid and mefenamic acid on, **20**, 347

—, effect on blood pressure, heart beat, metabolism, myocardial blood flow and vascular resistance, **22**, 34

—, intradermal, effect on behaviour, and action of acetylsalicylate, amidopyrine, chlorpromazine, codeine, morphine and phenylbutazone, in guinea-pig, **21**, 155

Kallidinogen, relation to angiotensinogen and bradykininogen, **21**, 250

Kallikrein, activity of, effect of analgesic-antipyretic drugs on, **17**, 107

—, effect on capillary permeability, action of analgesic-antipyretic drugs, **17**, 110, 112

—, —, action of hexadimethrine, **22**, 100

—, effect on plasma-angiotensinogen, **21**, 254

—, effect on plasma-bradykininogen, **21**, 251, 254

—, formation of kallidin from heated plasma by, **21**, 252

—, formation of kinin by, effect of glass on, **22**, 94

—, —, effect of hexadimethrine on, **22**, 90

—, formation of vasodilator substance from acid-treated plasma by, **21**, 253

—, in γ -globulin permeability factor of guinea-pig serum, **21**, 491

—, response of blood pressure to, effect of analgesic-antipyretic drugs on, **17**, 110

—, response of blood pressure and myocardial blood flow to, **22**, 43

—, salivary, formation of bradykinin by, effect of pH on, **19**, 302

—, urinary, formation of kinin from colostrum by, **14**, 549

—, —, from dog, man and sheep, formation of kinins from plasma by, **15**, 181

—, —, human, preparation of, **14**, 118

Kallikreins, esterolytic and kinin-forming activities of, effect of acetylsalicylate and salicylate on, **20**, 254

Kallikrein-kinin system, in sheep and dog, **15**, 181

Kallikreinase, in sheep plasma, presence and stability of, **15**, 182

Kaolin, induction of fibrinolysis by, effect of hexadimethrine on, **22**, 96

—, induction of hydrolysis of *p*-tosyl-L-arginine methyl ester by plasma and serum by, effect of hexadimethrine on, and action of heparin, **22**, 95

—, induction of kinin formation by, effect of hexadimethrine on, **22**, 93

—, inflammatory action of, effect of hexadimethrine and protamine sulphate on, **24**, 706

4-Ketoamyltrimethylammonium. See Trimethyl(4-oxopentyl)ammonium

Kidney, adenosine nucleotide content and oxygen uptake of, effect of hydralazine and reserpine on, **14**, 40

—, adrenaline and noradrenaline in, effect of adrenaline infusion on, and action of reserpine, in cat, **18**, 183

—, adrenergic β -receptors in, **20**, 135; **25**, 152

—, conversion of histidine to histamine in, and effect of liothyronine on, in rat, **23**, 434

—, conversion of histidine to histamine and imidazolyl-acetic acid in, in dog, **13**, 89

—, extracts of, response of blood pressure to, **22**, 115

—, from scorbutic guinea-pig, histidine decarboxylase in, and effect of ascorbic acid on, **24**, 731

—, histamine in, effect of cortisone on, in guinea-pig, **24**, 574

—, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase in, effect of corticosteroids on, in rat, **16**, 366

—, localization of 4-acetamido- and -amino-2-morpholino-1,3,5-triazine in, in experimental virus infections, in mouse, **24**, 275

—, localization of ampicillin in, **18**, 362

—, localization of bemegride in, **14**, 36

—, localization of bretylium in, **15**, 267

—, localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium and [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium in, **17**, 93

—, localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-yl-methyl)amine in, in rat, **23**, 290

—, localization of cloxacillin in, in rat, **21**, 344

—, localization of erythromycin and spiramycin in, **19**, 107

—, localization of [35 S]heparin in, **18**, 626

—, localization of iron in, after parenteral iron haematinics, in rat, **22**, 275

—, localization of isoniazid in, and effect of antazoline, carbachol, chlorpromazine, histamine and pyrogen on, **15**, 6

—, localization of mercuric ion in, after parenteral chlormerodrin and mercuric-cysteine, in animals, **24**, 3

—, localization of methicillin in, **17**, 77

—, localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13**, 368

—, localization of neostigmine in, in rat, **25**, 239

—, localization of pempidine in, in rat, **14**, 205

—, —, and effect of chlorothiazide on, in rat, **17**, 498

—, localization of pronethalol and propranolol in, **25**, 587

—, localization of pyrididium (*Prothidium*) in, **15**, 238

—, localization of stilbamidine in, **14**, 139

—, metabolism of histamine in, in dog, **13**, 52

—, perfused, functions of, effect of aldosterone on, action of SC-11480 and spironolactone, **20**, 446

—, —, —, effect of isoprenaline, orciprenaline and pronethalol on, **25**, 152

—, —, —, effect of SC-11480 and spironolactone on, **20**, 443

—, pig, diamine oxidase of, substrate specificity of, **14**, 364

Kidney (cont.)

- , removal and excretion of histamine in blood by, and effect of aminoguanidine on, in dog, 13, 44
- , role in removal of oxytocin in blood, in rat, 14, 329
- , tubular secretion of, effect of Cyanine 863 on, in hen and rat, 25, 237
- , ultrastructural changes produced by meralluride in, in rat, 20, 352
- , uptake of noradrenaline by, effect of cocaine on, 20, 547
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, in cat and rat, 22, 104
- , volume of, effect of acetylcholine and synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptide on, 15, 548

See also under Renal

Kinase, plasma, activity of, effect of pH on, 19, 299

Kinins, bronchoconstrictor and hypotensive actions of, effect of flufenamic and mefenamic acids on, 20, 345

—, formation of, inhibition by analgesic-antipyretic drugs, 17, 108

—, formation by kallikreins, effect of acetylsalicylate and salicylate on, and action of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-L-arginine methyl ether and Trasylol, 20, 256

—, formation and destruction of, by pathogenic bacteria, 25, 67

—, from bovine colostrum, preparation of, 14, 550

—, —, response of small intestine and uterus to, 14, 551

—, —, stability to proteolytic enzymes, 14, 551

—, from *Physalaemus* spp., effect of proteolytic enzymes on, 25, 370

—, —, response of stomach to, 25, 374

—, —, response of uterus to, 25, 375

—, glass-activated, non-formation by sheep plasma, 15, 184

—, —, preparation from human blood, 14, 118

—, in *Physalaemus* skin, extraction and purification of, 25, 369

—, in plasma, tissues and urine during experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infections, in mouse, 24, 124

—, plasma, activities and formation by urinary kallikrein from dog, man and sheep, 15, 181

—, —, formation of, inhibition by hexadimethrine, and effect of heparin on, 22, 87

—, —, inhibition by soya-bean trypsin inhibitor, 22, 94

—, —, human, spontaneous formation of, and inhibition of, 21, 501

—, —, pharmacological actions of, 14, 121

—, —, preparation of, 14, 550

—, —, response of small intestine to, effect of chymotrypsin on, 24, 486

—, —, —, effect of morphine on, 15, 426

—, —, —, response of small intestine and uterus to, 14, 551

—, —, stability to proteolytic enzymes, 14, 126, 551

—, —, urinary and wasp, response of small intestine and uterus to, 14, 126

See also Bradykinin and Kallidin

—, urinary, estimation and stability of, 14, 128

—, —, excretion of, 14, 125

—, —, extraction, fractionation and pharmacological actions of, 14, 117

—, —, wasp, bronchoconstrictor action of, 15, 293

—, —, distinction from eledoisin, 19, 351

—, —, preparation and chromatographic fractionation of, 13, 326

Kinin-forming enzyme, activation of, inhibition by hexadimethrine, 22, 90

Kinin-forming enzyme (cont.)

—, in biological fluids, stable substrate for assay of, 21, 500

—, in human saliva, character and origin of, 23, 440

—, potency of, effect of glass on, 22, 94

Kinase, in human erythrocytes, plasma and saliva, effect of various inhibitors on, 23, 442

—, in human saliva, character and origin of, 23, 440

—, in pathogenic bacteria, 25, 68

—, in urine, 14, 129

—, inactivation by cysteine and edetate, and effect of metals on, 19, 442

Kininogen, in plasma during experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infections, in mouse, 24, 124

Kininogenase. *See* Proteases, in plasma

Klebsiella pneumoniae, sensitivity to alkoxydiguanydes, 15, 245

—, sensitivity to colistin and polymyxins and their sulphomethyl derivatives, 23, 558

Klebsiella pneumoniae infections, experimental, effect of ampicillin, benzylpenicillin, chloramphenicol, phenethicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin and tetracycline in, in mouse, 18, 365

Knee-jerk. *See* Reflexes, spinal

L

L. 10. *See* Diphenylheptylglycolic acid

L. 67. *See* *o*-Methyl- α -propylaminopropionanilide

L. 1458. *See* 2-Amino-5-thien-2'-yl-1,3,4-thiadiazole

L. 1460. *See* 2-Amino-5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole

L. 1538. *See* 5-Phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole

L. 572451. *See* 3-Chloro-5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydro-5*H*-dibenzo[*a,d*]cycloheptene

L. 581512. *See* 2-Chloro-9-(1-methylpiperid-4-ylidene)-thioxanthene

L. 583232. *See* 4-(5*H*-Dibenzo[*a,d*]cyclohepten-5-yl)-1-methylpiperidine

LAE 32. *See* Lysergic acid ethylamide

LPD 824. *See* Lysergopyrrolidide

LSD 25. *See* Lysergide

Lachesine, effect on response of small intestine to nicotine and volatile anaesthetics, 22, 359

—, effect on sensitivity of denervated salivary gland to adrenaline, 15, 358

—, response of chick amnion to, 21, 287

Lachrymatory action, of chlorophenols, 13, 22

—, of leptodactylins, 15, 15

—, of neuromuscular blocking agents applied topically to cervical spinal cord, 25, 415

—, of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, 13, 358

—, of tacrine, 25, 183

—, of Tremorine, 14, 351, 560; 25, 443

Lactation, effect on disappearance of oxytocin from the blood, in rat, 14, 331

Lactic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434

—, in blood, effect of hydrocortisone on, in cat, 25, 148

—, incorporation into succinate by *Ascaris* strips, effect of piperazine on, 14, 499

—, intraperitoneal, capillary permeability and squirming responses to, in mouse, 22, 248

L-(—)-**Lactic acid**, effect on ventricular fibrillation induced by glucose deficiency, 13, 147

Lactic dehydrogenase, localization in caudate nucleus, 21, 485

Lactoglobulin, resistance to proteolytic enzyme from *Schistosoma mansoni*, 14, 73

- Lactose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 605
 —, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, **19**, 410
- Lamellibranchs**, extract of, effect on nerve conduction and muscle contraction and toxicity of, **22**, 478
 —, gills of, respiration of, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, **17**, 278
- Lanatoside A**, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18**, 314
 —, duration of cardiac action, excretion and toxicity of, in guinea-pig, **14**, 174
- Lanatoside C**, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18**, 314
 —, duration of cardiac action, excretion and toxicity of, in guinea-pig, **14**, 174
 —, response of electrically driven auricle to, and effect of temperature on, **25**, 559
- Langendorff heart preparation**, cat, response to splenic extracts, **14**, 394
 —, rabbit, effect of replacing chloride in perfusion fluid by ethanesulphonate on, **14**, 359
 —, —, response to M&B 4348A, **15**, 213
See also Heart beat
- Laudexium**, bioassay of, **14**, 158
 —, effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and suxamethonium, **14**, 160
 —, response of striated muscle to, **14**, 160
- Lauric acid**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen and physical properties of, **14**, 435
- Laurolinum**, cesticidal action and toxicity of, **24**, 240
- Lecithinase**, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin and kallidin, **24**, 492
- Leech**, extracts of, response of small intestine and uterus to, and effect of atropine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and mepyrmine on, **16**, 259
 —, muscle of, response to acetylcholine, effect of dyflos and physostigmine on, **13**, 151
 —, —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **16**, 258
 —, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **16**, 257
 —, —, response to imidazoleacetylcholine, and effect of physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **13**, 380
 —, —, response to leptodactylin, **15**, 21
 —, —, response to neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*), **13**, 153
 —, —, response to nicotine and potassium ions, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, **16**, 257
- Leiurus quinquestratus*. *See* Scorpion
- Lemecycline**, effect on development of chick embryo, **25**, 317
- Lenticular opacity**, induction by dextromoramide, diamorphine, levorphanol, M 183, methadone, morphine and pethidine, effect of nalorphine on, **22**, 291
 —, receptors producing, comparison with analgesia-producing receptors, **17**, 433
See also Eye
- Leprosy**, murine, experimental, effect of cortisone and hydrocortisone acetates in, **13**, 95
- Leptazol** (*Metrazol*; *pentetrazole*; *pentylenetetrazol*):
 —, convulsant action of, in mouse, **14**, 416
 —, —, effect of aldosterone and hydrocortisone (*cortisol*) on, in rat, **19**, 271
 —, —, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, **15**, 257
- Leptazol**, convulsant action of (*cont.*)
 —, —, effect of chlorpromazine, 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, glutethimide, meprobamate and phenobarbitone on, **25**, 794
 —, —, effect of dopa (3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine), 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in mouse, **14**, 109
 —, —, effect of methyl dopa on, **22**, 368
 —, —, effect of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extracts on, **18**, 13
 —, —, effect of reserpine on, action of α -alkyl-tryptamines, in mouse, **24**, 52
 —, —, —, and action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, iproniazid and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in mouse, **14**, 108
 —, —, —, action of methyl dopa, **22**, 368
 —, —, effect of tetrabenazine on, and action of iproniazid, in mouse, **14**, 108
 —, —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, **15**, 114
 —, convulsant and lethal actions of, effect of meph- enesin, meprobamate and substituted 1,3,4-thiadiaz- oles on, **13**, 359
 —, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, **19**, 230
 —, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 140
 —, effect on behaviour and electroencephalogram, in mouse, **24**, 652
 —, effect on electrical activity of cerebral cortex, **21**, 6
 —, effect on ganglion-blocking action of amylobar- bitone and troxidone, **23**, 252
 —, effect on ganglionic transmission, in cat, **23**, 250
 —, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain after death, **18**, 372
 —, effect on hypnotic action of phenobarbitone, **21**, 5
 —, effect on protective action of thiopentone against audiogenic seizures, in mouse, **14**, 416
 —, effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **21**, 122
 —, effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, **21**, 113
 —, effect on synaptic transmission, **19**, 113
 —, effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, **17**, 34
 —, induction of cerebral dysrhythmias by, effect of 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one on, **25**, 796
 —, non-induction of pecking by, in pigeon, **15**, 288
 —, response of blood pressure to, in rat, **24**, 133
 —, —, in anaesthetized, curarized, decerebrate and spinal animals, **16**, 238
 —, response of heart beat to, **16**, 239
 —, response of respiration to, in anaesthetized, decerebrate and spinal animals, **16**, 233
- Leptodactylin**, in skin of *Physalaemus* spp., **25**, 369
 —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **15**, 14
 —, urinary excretion of, **15**, 21
- Leptospira zannoni** infections. experimental, effect of anti- biotics, chlorhexidine, hexamine and nitrofurantoin in, in mouse, **20**, 237
- Leptospiral serotypes**, Australian, *in-vitro* sensitivity to antibiotics, chlorhexidine, nitrofurantoin and sulpha- methoxy pyridazine, **20**, 230
- L-Leucine**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- Leucocytes**, cultures of, demonstration of site of anti- metabolic action of 6-azauridine by, **23**, 90
 —, in blood, effect of 2-butoxycarbonylmethylene-4- oxothiazolidine on, **24**, 634
- Leukaemia**, myeloid, adenosine triphosphate and 5- hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets from patients with, **13**, 62

Leukaemia, myeloid (cont.)

- , —, 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by blood platelets from patients with, 13, 62

Levallorphan, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions of, 17, 434

- , effect on action of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on respiration, 15, 255
- , effect on action of morphine on response of small intestine to barium ions, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 13, 301
- , effect on analgesic and antidiuretic actions of morphine, 15, 510
- , effect on antidiuretic action of nicotine, 15, 510
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, 13, 299
- , effect on response of small intestine to barium ions, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 13, 299

Levamphetamine [(–)-amphetamine]:

- , central action of, in chick, 25, 694, 705
- , effect on action of acetylcholine, demecarium, dimethylurethane and physostigmine on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 645
- , effect on behaviour, in mouse, 24, 652
- , effect on central action of (±)- α -methylnoradrenaline, in chick, 25, 695
- , effect on response of heart beat to butyrylcholine, 23, 401
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of phenoxylbenzamine and reserpine, 24, 643
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, 25, 34

See also Amphetamine

Levisoprenaline [(–)-isoprenaline]:

- , central action of, in chick, 25, 705
- , effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, 25, 549
- , effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol, 23, 187, 191
- , *in-vitro* release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue by, 25, 551
- , response of denervated striated muscle to, and effect of antiadrenaline and neuromuscular blocking agents on, 24, 98
- , vasodilator action of, 24, 100

See also Isoprenaline

Levofuraltadone (NF-602):

- , intravenous, distribution in aqueous humour, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, in dog, 24, 266

Levomethorphan, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434

Levomoramide, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions of, 17, 437

Levorphanol, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434

- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 141
- , induction of lenticular opacity by, effect of nalorphine on, 22, 291

Light, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, 15, 287

Lignocaine (Xylocaine):

- , antifibrillatory and local anaesthetic actions of, 24, 332
- , central action of, 14, 522
- , effect on cord dorsal root potentials and spinal reflexes, in decerebrate cat, 15, 201

Lignocaine (cont.)

- , effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, and action of physostigmine, in cat, 13, 489
- , effect on response of blood pressure to carbachol, in non-atropinized cat, 13, 489
- , effect on response of chick amnion to atropine, 21, 287
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, 22, 562
- , effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline and transmural stimulation, 21, 575
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 24, 327
- , effect on Tremorine-induced tremor, 14, 561
- , local anaesthetic action of, 18, 478
- , local anaesthetic and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 16, 34
- , response of blood pressure to, 24, 328
- , response of chick amnion to, 21, 287
- , response of circulatory system to, in anaesthetized, decerebrate, procainized and vagotomized dogs, 14, 523
- , response of respiration to, 14, 523

Liothyronine (tri-iodothyronine):

- , effect on action of histidine on urinary excretion of histamine, in rat, 23, 434
- , effect on body weight and urinary excretion of histamine, in aminoguanidine-treated rat, 17, 479
- , effect on conversion of histidine to histamine in various tissues, in rat, 23, 433
- , effect on dextran anaphylactoid reaction, in rat, 20, 555
- , effect on histidine decarboxylase in skin and stomach, 17, 484
- , effect on response of blood flow to isoprenaline and noradrenaline, 21, 179
- , effect on response of blood pressure, cardiac contractility and heart beat to sympathomimetic amines, 21, 174

Lipases, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin and kallidin, 24, 491

Lipids. See Hyperlipaemia

Liver, adenosine nucleotide content and oxygen uptake of, effect of hydrallazine and reserpine on, 14, 40

- , conversion of histidine to histamine in, and effect of liothyronine on, in rat, 23, 434
- , dietary, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, 15, 518
- , effect of gadolinium and samarium chlorides on, 17, 527
- , extracts of, response of blood pressure to, 22, 115
- , formation of isoprenaline-like substance from adrenaline in, 16, 112
- , from phenobarbitone-treated rat, metabolism of griseofulvin by slices of, 22, 140
- , from rat pretreated with centrally acting compounds, metabolism of pentobarbitone by slices of, 18, 35
- , from scorbutic guinea-pig, histidine decarboxylase in, and effect of ascorbic acid on, 24, 731
- , glucose 6-phosphatase and phosphorylase in, effect of hypoglycin-A on, 13, 127
- , guinea-pig, extracts of, response of goldfish intestine to, 17, 460
- , —, oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine, tryptamine and tyramine by, and effect of substances which antagonize 5-hydroxytryptamine more than tryptamine on fundus strip, 16, 156

Liver (cont.)

- , guinea-pig and rat, homogenates of, effect on anti-monoamine-oxidase action of phenelzine, and action of other monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, **24, 246**
- , histamine in, effect of cortisone on, in guinea-pig, **24, 574**
- , histidine decarboxylase in, effect of adrenalectomy, corticosteroids, histamine liberators and stress on, in rat, **16, 362**
- , human, extracts of, anti-bradykinin, -histamine and -5-hydroxytryptamine actions of, **21, 419**
- , human and rabbit, homogenates of, breakdown of dexamphetamine by, **24, 296**
- , 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase in, effect of corticosteroids on, in rat, **16, 366**
- , localization of 4-acetamido- and -amino-2-morpholino-1,3,5-triazine in, in experimental virus infections, in mouse, **24, 275**
- , localization of ampicillin in, **18, 362**
- , localization of bemegride in, **14, 36**
- , localization of bretylium in, **15, 267**
- , localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium and [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium in, **17, 93**
- , localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-yl-methyl)amine in, in rat, **23, 290**
- , localization of chymotrypsin in, **15, 308**
- , localization of cloxacillin in, in rat, **21, 344**
- , localization of erythromycin and spiramycin in, **19, 107**
- , localization of [³⁵S]heparin in, **18, 626**
- , localization of iron in, after parenteral iron haematinics, in rat, **22, 275**
- , localization of isoniazid in, and effect of antazoline, carbachol, chlorpromazine, histamine and pyrogen on, **15, 6**
- , localization of mercuric ion in, after parenteral chlormerodrin and mercuric-cysteine, in animals, **24, 3**
- , localization of methicillin in, **17, 77**
- , localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13, 368**
- , localization of neostigmine in, in rat, **25, 239**
- , localization of pempidine in, in rat, **14, 205**
- , —, and effect of chlorothiazide on, in rat, **17, 498**
- , localization of pronethalol and propranolol in, **25, 587**
- , localization of pyridinium (*Prothidium*) in, **15, 238**
- , localization of stilbamidine in, **14, 139**
- , localization of toxic principle of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* in, **18, 11**
- , localization and metabolism of neostigmine in, and effect of proadifen (*SK&F 525A*) on, in rat, **25, 765, 767**
- , mammalian, amine oxidase of, substrate specificity of, **14, 364**
- , *in-vitro* metabolism of, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13, 129**
- , monoamine oxidase in, effect of tranlylcypromine and *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, in rat, **25, 541**
- , rat, enzymic activity of, *in-vitro* effect of chlorpromazine, 2,4-dinitrophenol, reserpine and salicylate on, **15, 175**
- , reduced glutathione in, effect of benzoate, 2,4-dinitrophenol, gentisate, hydroxybenzoates, phenazone and salicylate on, in male and female rats, **16, 180**
- , toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride on, **19, 219**

Liver (cont.)

- , toxic effect of indium on, and action of compound 48/80, dextran, formaldehyde, iron dextran (*ferric dextran*), methyltestosterone and polymyxin, **19, 509**
- , triglycerides in, effect of cold and corticotrophin on, and action of salicylate, in rat, **25, 191**
- , —, effect of salicylate on, in rat, **25, 191**
- , uptake of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by, in cat, **21, 202**
- Liver function**, effect of imipramine and iproniazid on, **15, 39**
- Lobeline**, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, **17, 8**
- , induction of pecking by, in pigeon, **17, 9**
- , release of catechol amines from adrenals by, effect of ganglion-blocking agents on, in dog, **25, 738**
- Lomudase**. See *Chymotrypsin*
- Lucanthone**, *in-vitro* pesticidal action of, **15, 437**
- , effect on growth rate, in rat, **14, 473**
- , effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13, 459**
- Lumbar sympathetic nerve-colon preparation**, rabbit, response to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, effect of hemicholinium on, **15, 593**
- Lung**, air-perfusion apparatus for, **14, 48**
- , conversion of histidine to histamine in, and effect of liothyronine on, in rat, **23, 434**
- , dog response to adrenaline, dopamine and noradrenaline, **16, 195**
- , —, response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of dopamine on, **16, 199**
- , dopamine and noradrenaline in, effect of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on, **24, 552**
- , from scorbutic guinea-pig, release of histamine from, effect of ascorbic acid on, **24, 728**
- , guinea-pig and rat, histamine in, effect of homogenization on, **24, 153**
- , —, *in-vitro* metabolism of histamine by, and effect of aminoguanidine, iproniazid and tetracycline on, **24, 147**
- , histamine in, effect of corticosteroids on, in guinea-pig, **25, 664**
- , —, effect of cortisone on, in guinea-pig, **24, 574**
- , —, effect of metyrapone on, in guinea-pig, **25, 666**
- , —, —, and action of corticotrophin, in guinea-pig, **24, 574**
- , —, effect of scorbutic diet on, in guinea-pig, **24, 729**
- , histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of corticosteroids, corticotrophin and sex hormones on, in rat, **15, 536**
- , human, extracts of, anti-bradykinin, -histamine and -5-hydroxytryptamine actions of, **21, 419**
- , localization of ampicillin in, **18, 362**
- , localization of bemegride in, **14, 36**
- , localization of bretylium in, **15, 267**
- , localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium and [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium in, **17, 93**
- , localization of chymotrypsin in, and its removal, **15, 306**
- , localization of cloxacillin in, in rat, **21, 344**
- , localization of erythromycin and spiramycin in, **19, 107**
- , localization of [³⁵S]heparin in, **18, 626**
- , localization of iron in, after parenteral iron haematinics, in rat, **22, 275**
- , localization of isoniazid in, and effect of antazoline, carbachol, chlorpromazine, histamine and pyrogen on, **15, 6**

Lung (*cont.*)

- , localization of methicillin in, 17, 77
- , localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, 13, 368
- , localization of neostigmine in, in rat, 25, 239
- , localization of pempidine in, in rat, 14, 205
- , —, and effect of chlorothiazide on, in rat, 17, 498
- , localization of pronethalol and propranolol in, 25, 587
- , localization of stilbamidine in, 14, 139
- , particles of, oxygen consumption by, effect of primary alcohols on, 15, 191
- , *in-vitro* release of histamine from, by antigen and compound 48/80, and effect of antihistamines on, 15, 400
- , —, by antihistamines, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperatures on, 15, 397
- , —, by compound 48/80 and staphylococcal α -toxin, and effect of anti- α -toxin on, 25, 772
- , —, by purified fractions from *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 17, 239
- , —, by staphylococcal anti- α -toxin, 25, 776
- , sensitized, response to repeated doses of antigen, 25, 142

See also Bronchoconstrictor action and Respiration

Lymph, localization of ampicillin in, 17, 417

Lymph glands, localization of bretylium in, 15, 267

Lypressin (*lysine⁸-vasopressin; lys⁸-vasopressin*):

- , antidiuretic and pressor actions of, effect of tyrosinase on, 18, 412
- , *in-vitro* inactivation by thioglycerol and thioglycollate, 25, 427
- , response of blood vessels and uterus to, effect of thioglycerol on, 25, 427
- , response of bronchial muscle to, in guinea-pig, 19, 193
- , response of large intestine to, 24, 159

Lys-bradykinin. See Kallidin

Lysergamide (*lysergic acid amide*):

- , derivatives of, effect on carotid sinus reflexes, 13, 250

Lysergic acid, derivatives of, effect on discharges induced in cerebral cortical neurones by L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 473

- , and its derivatives, response of *Venus* heart to, 18, 440

Lysergic acid amide. See Lysergamide

Lysergic acid butanolamide. See Methylergometrine

Lysergic acid diethylamide. See Lysergide

Lysergic acid ethylamide, response of molluscan heart to, 18, 440

Lysergic acid propanolamide. See Ergometrine

Lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*):

- , acetyl derivative of, effect on carotid sinus reflexes, 13, 256
- , bioassay of, 15, 29
- , effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, 19, 230
- , effect on action of carbon dioxide, cyanide and sebacylcholine on respiration, 13, 255
- , effect on action of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis on capillary permeability, in mouse, 20, 391
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 58
- , effect on *in-vivo* action of substance P on dorsal root potentials, 16, 253
- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, 25, 631
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 140

Lysergide (*cont.*)

- , effect on behaviour, in rat, 25, 632
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in guinea-pig, 15, 563
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of angiotensin and substance P, in guinea-pig, 19, 192
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of antigen and bradykinin, 15, 605
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 15, 294
- , effect on carotid sinus reflexes, 13, 250, 256
- , *in-vivo* effect on dorsal root potentials, and action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and substance P, 16, 253
- , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333
- , effect on facilitation of leptazol convulsions by reserpine, in mouse, 14, 110
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, 13, 255; 23, 233
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 335
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450
- , effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by reserpine, 14, 115
- , effect on leptazol convulsions, in mouse, 14, 110
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 454
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, adenosine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in rat, 15, 134
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 14, 531
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , effect on response of lamellibranch gill to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 17, 282
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to eledoisin and substance P, 19, 341
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to physalaemin, 25, 372
- , effect on response of leech dorsal muscle to acetylcholine, 16, 259
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 17, 150
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 21, 319
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tryptamine, 14, 554
- , effect on response of small intestine to substance P, 21, 122
- , effect on response of stomach to acetylcholine, central nervous tissue extracts and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 25, 300
- , effect on response of stomach to central nervous tissue extracts and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 25, 302
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 15, 30
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and splenic extracts, 14, 397
- , effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, 21, 113
- , effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, 17, 34
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57

Lysergide (cont.)

- , effect on uptake of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by mast cells, **23**, 411
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
- , effect on wound healing, **20**, 512
- , induction of tremor by, in mouse, **14**, 352
- , intravenous, concentration in fluid perfusing cerebral ventricles, **15**, 33
- , —, persistence in plasma, **15**, 33
- , intravenous and intraventricular, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, nicotine and nor-adrenaline, **13**, 255
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 234
- , non-induction of pecking by, in pigeon, **15**, 288
- , response of molluscan heart to, **15**, 382
- , —, and effect of methysergide on, **18**, 440
- , response of molluscan smooth muscle to, **14**, 405
- , response of respiration to, **13**, 255
- , response of respiration of lamellibranch gill to, **17**, 282
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, and effect of methysergide on, **25**, 491
- , spasmogenic action of, **21**, 319
- Lysergopyrrolidide**, effect on carotid sinus reflexes, **13**, 256
- Lysine⁸-vasopressin**. See **Lypressin**
- Lysine⁸-vasotocin**, response of large intestine to, **24**, 159
- Lys⁸-vasopressin**. See **Lypressin**
- Lytic action**, of chlorpromazine, on *Escherichia coli*, **24**, 466
- Lyxose**, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, **19**, 410
- D-Lyxose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 605

M

- M 183**. See **3-O-Acetyl-6,14-endo-etheno-5,7,8,8-tetrahydro-7a-(2-hydroxypent-2-yl)oripavine**
- M&B 2948A**. See **N-(5-p-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)phthalimide**
- M&B 3002**. See **N-(5-p-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)benzamide**
- M&B 4058**. See **2-Amino-2,3-dimethylbicyclo[2,2,1]-heptane**
- M&B 4086**. See **2,3-Dimethyl-2-methylaminobicyclo[2,2,1]heptane**
- M&B 4126**. See **2-Benzylamino-2,3-dimethylbicyclo[2,2,1]heptane**
- M&B 4180**. See **Isometamidium**
- M&B 4188**. See **2-Methyl-2-methylaminobicyclo[2,2,1]-heptane**
- M&B 4269**. See **2-Ethyl-2-methylaminobicyclo[2,2,1]-heptane**
- M&B 4280**. See **3,3-Dimethyl-2-methylaminobicyclo[2,2,1]heptane**
- M&B 4315**. See **2-Amino-2,3-dimethylbicyclo[2,2,1]-hept-5-ene**
- M&B 4321**. See **$\alpha\alpha$ -Dichloro-N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-p-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide**
- M&B 4348**, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 209
- M&B 4348A**, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 209
- , pharmacological actions of, **15**, 213
- M&B 4364**, ganglion-blocking and mydriatic actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 209
- , mydriatic action of, **15**, 213
- M&B 4387**. See **2,3,4-Trimethylbicyclo[3,2,1]-3-azaoctane**
- M&B 4404**. See **Metamidium**, purple isomer
- M&B 4442**. See **2-Ethyl-3-methylbicyclo[3,2,1]-3-azaoctane**
- M&B 4443**. See **2,3-Dimethylbicyclo[3,2,1]-3-azaoctane**
- M&B 4620**. See **2-Dimethylamino-2,3-dimethylbicyclo[2,2,1]heptane**
- M&B 4634**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, **17**, 401
- M&B 4762**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, **17**, 396
- M&B 5199**. See **2,3,4,4-Tetramethylbicyclo[3,2,1]-3-azaoctane**
- M&B 5200**. See **2,3,4,4-Tetramethylbicyclo[3,2,1]-2-azaoctane**
- M&B 5561**. See **2,4,4-Trimethylbicyclo[3,2,1]-3-azaoctane**
- M&B 5562**. See **3,4,4-Trimethylbicyclo[3,2,1]-2-azaoctane**
- M&B 5924**. See **Choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate**
- McN481**. See **5-(1,3-Dimethylbut-2-enyl)-5-ethylbarbituric acid**
- McN-A-343**. See **[4-(m-Chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy)but-2-ynyl]trimethylammonium**
- M.G. 1559**. See **Diphenyllethylacetic acid**
- M.G. 1681**. See **Diphenylpropylacetic acid**
- M.G. 1763**. See **Diphenylbutylacetic acid**
- M.G. 1765**. See **Diphenylpentylacetic acid**
- MSb**. See **Sodium p-melaminylphenylstibonate polymer**
- MSb3**, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- Magnesium chloride**, effect on cardiotoxicity of sodium sulphate, **14**, 85
- , effect on cardiotoxicity and convulsant action of sodium perchlorate, **14**, 85
- , intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, **15**, 578
- Magnesium ions**, concentration in organ-bath, effect on action of calcium ions on response of nerve-muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, **22**, 542
- , —, effect on action of decamethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **25**, 397
- , —, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of tubocurarine, **20**, 8, 9
- , —, effect on release of acetylcholine from ileum, **21**, 560
- , —, effect on response of nerve-muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, **22**, 542
- , —, —, and action of stimulation frequency, **20**, 8, 9
- , —, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 194
- , —, effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21**, 560
- , effect on fluoride-induced ventricular fibrillation, **13**, 145
- , effect on phosphate metabolism of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445
- , neuromuscular blocking action, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, **19**, 416
- Malayan rengas tree**, leaf extracts of, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 440
- Male fern extract**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437
- D- and L-Malic acid**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- Malonic acid**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445

- Maltose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 605
 —, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, **19**, 410
- Mammary gland**, lactating, role in removal of oxytocin from the blood, in rat, **14**, 331
 —, radial strips of, response to acetylcholine and oxytocin, effect of thioglycollate on, **25**, 425
See also Milk-ejecting action
- Mammary gland strip**, rat, *in-vitro* response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, **19**, 139
 —, —, *in-vitro* response to oxytocin, **19**, 136
- Manganese ions**, effect on kininase of human erythrocytes, plasma and saliva, **23**, 442
 —, potentiation of phosphorylphosphatase by, and effect of pralidoxime on, **17**, 276
- Mannan**, yeast, effect on capillary permeability, and action of mepyramine, methysergide, mono- and di-saccharides and related substances, in rat, **25**, 602
- Mannose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 604, 605
 —, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, **19**, 410
 —, effect on ventricular fibrillation induced by glucose deficiency, **13**, 147
 —, response of heart beat to, **13**, 147
- Mapharside**. *See* Oxophenarsine
- Maphenide**, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- Marsh crowfoot**. *See* *Ranunculus sceleratus*
- Mast cells**, *in-vitro* damage by antigen and compound 48/80 in sensitized tissues, effect of antihistamines on, **15**, 400
 —, —, and effect of calcium-lack, heating and metabolic inhibitors on, **15**, 84
 —, —, effect of pyridine and diphosphopyridine-nucleotidase inhibitors on, **15**, 405
 —, *in-vitro* damage by antihistamines, and effect of calcium-lack, heating and metabolic inhibitors on, **15**, 399
 —, damage by corticosteroids, in rat, **15**, 536
 —, *in-vitro* damage by dextran, and effect of calcium-lack, carbohydrates, dinitrophenol, ethylmaleimide, heating, iodoacetate, mepyramine and nicotinamide on, **19**, 405
 —, damage by purified fractions from *Ascaris lumbricoides*, **17**, 239
 —, effect of Colisan on, **18**, 306
 —, effect of compound 48/80, mellitin and phospholipase A on, **25**, 62
 —, effect of intracutaneous dextran on, **19**, 407
 —, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, histochemical study, **25**, 308
 —, release of histamine from, by compound 48/80 and mellitin, and effect of dinitrophenol on, **25**, 63
 —, —, by phospholipase A, and effect of cysteine, dinitrophenol, lysophosphatides, serum and serum albumin on, **25**, 62
 —, uptake of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, chlorpromazine, cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline, guanethidine, imipramine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine, methysergide, pH, phenoxybenzamine, promethazine, pronethalol and temperature on, **23**, 405
 —, —, and effect of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and tyramine on, **23**, 415
- Mast cells (cont.)**
 —, uptake of noradrenaline by, and effect of cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline, guanethidine, imipramine, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, **23**, 405
 —, uptake of tyramine by, **23**, 405
- Material R**, response of electrically driven auricle to, **21**, 395
- Meat**, dietary, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in mouse and rat, **15**, 514
- Mebanazine**, effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, **22**, 251
 —, effect on central action of 6-hydroxytryptamine, in chick, **25**, 714
 —, effect on central action of 5- and 6-hydroxytryptamine, metatyramine, phenethylamine and tryptamine, in chick, **25**, 715
 —, effect on central action of tryptamine, in fowl, **25**, 718
- Mebutamate**, antitetanus action of, **25**, 74
 —, effect on action of physostigmine on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 544
 —, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 113
 —, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), **19**, 451
 —, effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of physostigmine, **23**, 544
 —, effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to noradrenaline, **23**, 546
 —, effect on response of splenic nerve—spleen preparation to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, **23**, 546
 —, response of blood pressure to, and effect of physostigmine and pilocarpine on, **23**, 541
- Mecamylamine**, cardiovascular actions of, **13**, 344
 —, congeners of, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 207
 —, effect on action of dexamphetamine on urinary excretion of catechol amines, in normal rat and rat without adrenal medullae, **23**, 534
 —, effect on action of reserpine on urinary excretion of catechol amines, in normal rat and rat without adrenal medullae, **23**, 532
 —, effect on central vasomotor areas, **21**, 39
 —, effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, in cat, **13**, 488
 —, effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, **22**, 337
 —, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, decamethonium and tubocurarine, **13**, 524
 —, effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, **13**, 345; **15**, 210
 —, effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals by histamine, **25**, 737
 —, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, **21**, 273
 —, effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to nerve and transmural stimulation, **21**, 574
 —, effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, **23**, 160
 —, effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and pre- and post-ganglionic stimulation, **15**, 209
 —, effect on response of periarterial nerve—ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, **22**, 554

Mecamylamine (*cont.*)

- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of bath-calcium concentration, neostigmine, pH, stimulus frequency and tetanus, **22**, 56
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21**, 319
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, nicotine and pilocarpine, **15**, 209
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, **25**, 487
- , effect on response of tracheal muscle to neostigmine, nicotine and physostigmine, **21**, 140
- , effect on spasmogenic action of leptodactyline, **15**, 20
- , effect on urinary excretion of adrenaline, in normal rat and rat without adrenal medullae, **23**, 532
- , ganglion-blocking action of, **13**, 340; **15**, 147, 209
- , —, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, **19**, 420
- , ganglion-blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 506
- , intracerebroventricular, central actions of, **13**, 345
- , localization in cerebrospinal fluid, **14**, 205
- , mydriatic action of, **13**, 342; **15**, 209
- , response of biverter cervicis muscle preparation to, **22**, 62
- , toxicity of, **13**, 346
- , urinary excretion of, **14**, 205; **15**, 209
- Medmain**, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
- Medulla**, demyelination of, by dialkylfluoridates, in hen, **15**, 279
- , electrical stimulation of, pressor response to, effect of pempidine on, **15**, 218
- Mefenamic acid**, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and kinins, **20**, 345
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 209
- , effect on response of blood pressure to bradykinin, **20**, 350
- Megimide**. *See* Bemegride
- Mel B.** *See* Melarsoprol
- Melamine**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- , effect on trypanocidal action of organic arsenicals, pentamidine and other diamidines, **14**, 436
- Melarsen**, pK_a values of, **14**, 435
- , trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, **14**, 436
- , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- , trypanosome strains resistant to, cross-resistance, development and sensitivity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- Melarsen oxide**, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, melamine and other substances on, **14**, 436
- , —, *in-vitro* effect of pH on, **14**, 449
- , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445
- Melarsen oxide/BAL**, effect in experimental trypanosomiasis and toxicity of, **13**, 437
- Melarsoprol**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437
- , effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- , trypanocidal action of, **15**, 567

- Melatonin**, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **24**, 455
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
- , response of small intestine to, **24**, 455
- Mellitin**, release of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by, in rat, **25**, 59
- Melphalan**, effect on male fertility, in rat, **14**, 152
- Membrane potentials**. *See under* Potentials
- Menstrual stimulant**, response of human myometrial preparation and uterus to, effect of ambucetamide on, **15**, 128
- , response of small intestine to, effect of ambucetamide on, **15**, 130
- Mepacrine**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437
- , effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- , subcutaneous, effect on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, **19**, 492
- , —, tissue staining by, **19**, 495
- Meperidine**. *See* Pethidine
- Meperidinic acid**, urinary excretion of, after administration of pethidine and norpethidine, in man, **20**, 292
- Mepesulphate**, intraventricular, effects of, in cat, **17**, 533
- Mephensesin**, antiacetylcholine action of, in rat, **24**, 94
- , anticonvulsant action of, **13**, 359
- , antitetanous action of, **17**, 507; **25**, 74
- , —, in intact, spinal and decerebrate rabbits, **18**, 150
- , —, effect of acepromazine and chlorpromazine on, **16**, 300
- , antitetanous action in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 331, 335
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141
- , effect on decerebrate rigidity, in cat, **13**, 359
- , effect on electrocardiogram, **13**, 360
- , effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, **23**, 273
- , effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, **23**, 263
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 113
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine. **25**, 447, 450
- , effect on motor-nerve discharges, in rabbit, **25**, 270
- , effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, **17**, 34
- , effect on tremor induced by Tremorine, **14**, 561
- , ganglion-blocking action of, mechanism of, in rat, **24**, 89
- , —, and relation to anaesthetic action, **23**, 241
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, effect of hydrallazine on, in rat, **14**, 43
- , paralyzing action of, **13**, 358
- Mephensesin dicarbamate**, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 33
- Mephentermine**, effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18**, 421
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart, in dog, **24**, 529
- , —, and action of reserpine, **25**, 625
- , effect on response of blood pressure to ephedrine, methylamphetamine and tyramine, in dog, **24**, 528
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, and action of cocaine and reserpine, **25**, 626
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to reserpine, **25**, 621
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane and small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18**, 429

Mephentermine (*cont.*)

- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25, 34**
- , response of arterial blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, in cat, **25, 126**
- , response of blood pressure to, and effect of noradrenaline, reserpine and tyramine on, in dog, **24, 526**
- , —, and effect of reserpine on, **25, 621**
- , response of heart beat to, **24, 527**
- , —, effect of noradrenaline on, in dog, **24, 529**
- , response of heart from reserpinized and untreated dogs to, **16, 309**
- , response of small intestine to, **18, 429**

Mephobarbitone, ganglion-blocking action of, and relation to anaesthetic action, **23, 241****Meprobamate**, anticonvulsant action of, **13, 359**

- , antipyretic action of, **13, 361**
- , antitetanus action of, **17, 507; 25, 74**
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, **21, 58**
- , effect on action of nalorphine on morphine miosis, in rabbit, **24, 794, 795**
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16, 141**
- , effect on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, in cat, **14, 346**
- , effect on convulsant action of picrotoxin and strychnine, **22, 324**
- , effect on decerebrate rigidity, in cat, **13, 359**
- , effect on defaecation and exploratory activity, in rat, **25, 432**
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of mescaline, **23, 235**
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, **23, 226, 244**
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20, 113**
- , effect on hypnotic action of barbiturates, **13, 360**
- , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18, 33**
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25, 447, 450**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and carotid occlusion, **22, 321**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, **22, 321**
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **22, 325**
- , effect on response of sciatic nerve-tibialis anterior preparation to electrical stimulation, **22, 321**
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and transmural stimulation, **22, 325**
- , effect on spinal reflexes, **22, 320, 322**
- , effect on stress-induced block of milk ejection, in lactating guinea-pig, **17, 306**
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21, 59**
- , ganglion-blocking action of, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, **24, 76**
- , local anaesthetic action of, **22, 324**
- , *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, **18, 37**
- , paralysing action of, **13, 358**
- , response of blood pressure to, **22, 320**
- , sedative action and toxicity of, **25, 794**

Mepyramine, bronchoconstrictor action of, **15, 605**

- , effect on action of angiotensin, bradykinin, histamine and substance P on capillary permeability, **19, 176**

Mepyramine (*cont.*)

- , effect on action of ascorbic acid on anaphylaxis, in rat, **24, 731**
- , effect on action of bradykinin and histamine on capillary permeability, **15, 607**
- , effect on action of dextran, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, ovomucoid and yeast mannan and zymosan on capillary permeability, in rat, **25, 606**
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of sympathetic nerve-intestinal segment preparation to electrical stimulation, **17, 249**
- , effect on action of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis on capillary permeability, in mouse, **20, 391**
- , effect on action of intracutaneous kaolin on capillary permeability, **22, 98**
- , effect on anaphylaxis, in rat, **24, 731**
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in guinea-pig, **15, 563**
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of angiotensin and substance P, in guinea-pig, **19, 192**
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of antigen and bradykinin, **15, 605**
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **15, 293**
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, histamine and substance P, **19, 174**
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of eledoisin, **19, 340**
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, **14, 52**
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23, 205**
- , effect on cardiac response to nerve stimulation and sympathomimetic amines, **13, 7**
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20, 113**
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by antigen and compound 48/80, **15, 400**
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, **19, 410**
- , effect on hypothermia, tremor and other peripheral parasympathetic effects induced by Tremorine, **25, 447, 450**
- , effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, **18, 351**
- , effect on inflammation induced by histamine, in mouse, **16, 166**
- , effect on oedema induced by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, **13, 66**
- , effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals by angiotensin, bradykinin and histamine, in cat and dog, **25, 734**
- , effect on release of catechol amines from tissues by histamine, **23, 367**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to bradykinin and histamine, in cat, **25, 735**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to vasoactive material in brain extracts, **22, 115**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to angiotensin, bradykinin, oxytocin, substance P and vasopressin, **19, 175**
- , effect on response of circular strip of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase, **20, 411**
- , effect on response of heart beat to histamine and noradrenaline, **21, 456**
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to acetylcholine and histamine, **23, 168**

Mepyramine (cont.)

- , effect on response of large intestine to angiotensin and histamine, 23, 355
- , effect on response of large intestine to vasopressin, 24, 161
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to elidoisin, 19, 341, 344
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to physalaemin, 25, 373
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathomimetic amines 13, 8
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to histamine and substance P, 17, 150
- , effect on response of respiration to inhaled chymotrypsin and trypsin, 15, 310
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and staphylococcal α -toxin, 25, 785
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine and splenic extracts, 14, 397
- , effect on response of small intestine to chloral hydrate and physostigmine (*eserine*), 19, 117
- , effect on response of small intestine to choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate, 16, 67
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, kinetic constants of, action of bath-calcium concentration, 24, 432
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine and 2-pyrid-2'-ylethylamine, 14, 51
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine and volatile anaesthetics, 22, 359
- , effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal α -toxin, 14, 63, 64
- , effect on response of vagus nerve-stomach muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, 22, 406
- , effect on response of vas deferens to histamine, 20, 301
- , effect on response of venous preparations to histamine, 24, 744
- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, 24, 743
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , effect on uptake of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by mast cells, 23, 412
- , *in-vitro* mast-cell damage by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and heating on, 15, 399
- , *in-vitro* release of histamine by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and heating on, 15, 397
- , response of coronary flow and heart beat to, 21, 456
- , response of heart beat to, 13, 8
- , with and without pentobarbitone, effect on central and lethal actions of compound 48/80, in mouse, 14, 244
- Meralluride**, ultrastructural changes produced in kidney by, in rat, 20, 352
- 8-Mercapto-1,3-dimethyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchoconstrictor and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 197
- 2-Mercaptoethanol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- , effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, 25, 422
- 2-Mercaptoethylamine. *See* Cysteamine
- 2-(2-Mercaptoethylthio)ethane-1-thiol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 2-Mercapto-1-mercaptomethylethyl benzoate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485

- 2-Mercapto-3-(2-mercaptopropylthio)propanol, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 1-Mercapto-3-(2-mercaptopropylthio)propan-2-ol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 3-Mercaptopropane-1,2-diol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 3-Mercaptopropanol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 1-Mercaptopropan-2-ol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- α - and β -Mercaptopropionic acid, effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, 25, 422
- 3-Mercaptopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2-(2-Mercaptopropylthio)ethanethiol, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2-(2-Mercaptopropylthio)ethanol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 3-(2-Mercaptopropylthio)propane-1,2-dithiol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 3-(2-Mercaptopropylthio)propanethiol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 3-(2-Mercaptopropylthio)propanol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- Mercurial diuretics**, mechanism of action of, in rat, 24, 1
- , ultrastructural changes produced in kidney by, in rat, 20, 352
- Mercuric chloride**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445
- Mercury ions**, effect on kininase in human erythrocytes, plasma and saliva, 23, 442
- , *in-vitro* release rate from various inorganic and organic compounds, 24, 2
- Merphos**. *See* Tributyl phosphorotrithioite
- Mersalyl**, diuretic action of, effect of acetazolamide, aminoisometradine, chlorothiazide and saline loading on, in rat, 14, 368
- , effect on distribution and hypotensive action of pempidine, in man, 17, 494
- Mescaline**, central action of, in chick, 25, 705
- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, 25, 631
- , effect on behaviour, in rat, 25, 632
- , effect on carotid sinus reflexes, 13, 257
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of chlorpromazine, 23, 235
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 233
- , —, and action of ataractic agents on, 23, 235
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 16, 291
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, 25, 34
- , ganglion-blocking action of, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, 24, 76
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 235
- , response of *Venus* heart to, 15, 367
- 1-(2,4,5-Mesitylcarbamoymethyl)pyridinium, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- Mestinon**. *See* Pyridostigmine
- Metabolic inhibitors**, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by antihistamines, 15, 399
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 84

Metabolic inhibitors (cont.)

- , effect on induction of ventricular fibrillation, 13, 145
- , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 443
- Metabolic rate**, determination in small mammals, 13, 25
- , effect of eleldoisin on, in dog, 22, 585
- , of ethyleneimine and its derivatives, in mouse and rat, 25, 223
- , effect of hypoglycin-A and insulin on, in rat, 13, 128
- , effect of mono- and di-nitrophenols and related compounds on, in rat, 13, 25
- , effect of L-thyroxine on, in mouse, 17, 141
- , myocardial, effect of bradykinin and kallidin on, 22, 34
- , —, role in induction of ventricular fibrillation, 13, 144
- , of diaphragm and liver slices, *in vitro*, 13, 129
- Metabolic stimulants**, salicylic acid and its derivatives as, in rat, 13, 419
- Metabolism**, of dexamphetamine, in man, 24, 295
- , of dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain, effect of antiparkinsonian agents, central depressants and stimulants, dopa, guanethidine, pentobarbitone and reserpine on, 24, 759
- , of griseofulvin, effect of phenobarbitone on, 22, 137
- , of histamine, in male and female rats, 19, 64
- , —, effect of ascorbic acid on, in guinea-pig, 24, 725
- , of histamine by heart-lung-liver preparation, 16, 203
- , of histamine by lung *in vitro*, and effect of aminoguanidine, iproniazid and tetracycline on, 24, 147
- , of 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of α -alkylated tryptamines, dexamphetamine and harmaline on, 19, 161
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, in mouse, 24, 497
- , of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related indole derivatives in mammalian semen, 17, 208
- , of mercurial diuretics, in rat, 24, 1
- , of neostigmine, and effect of proadifen (SK&F 5254) on, in rat, 25, 763
- , of pronethalol and propranolol, in cat, dog and rabbit, 25, 587
- , of *N*-substituted tryptamines, 23, 53
- , of thalidomide, 25, 324, 338, 352
- , of thalidomide hydrolysis products, in rabbit, 25, 342
- , of triazine derivatives, in experimental virus infections, in mouse, 24, 274
- Metachloridine**, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459
- Metamidium**, purple isomer, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396
- , red isomer. *See* Isometamidium
- Metanephrine**, central action of, in chick, 25, 705
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of guanethidine and reserpine, 24, 643, 646
- , effect on response of stomach strip to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 22, 208
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, 25, 34
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart and its removal during perfusion, 25, 24
- , in mouse after injection of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 19, 360

[³H]Metanephrine, assay in tissue homogenates, 19, 357

- Metaraminol**, central action of, in chick, 25, 705
- , comparison of action on noradrenaline response and reversal of sympathetic block in vas deferens preparations, 25, 243
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, 25, 244
- , effect on uptake of guanethidine by heart, in rat, 25, 174
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, 25, 34
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart and its removal during perfusion, 25, 24
- , response of arterial blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, in cat, 25, 126
- Metatyramine**, central action of, in chick, 25, 705
- , —, effect of mebanazine on, 25, 715
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, 25, 34
- Metatyrosine**, decarboxylation by enzyme from ox adrenal medulla, human phaeochromocytoma and human argemaffinoma, 18, 178
- , effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in reserpinized rat, 15, 48
- Methacholine** (*acetyl- β -methylcholine*):
- , effect on action of atropine on peristaltic reflex, 13, 450
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, 25, 244
- , induction of acid gastric secretion by, and effect of antihistaminases on, in rat, 13, 57
- , —, effect of atropine and its methonitrate, homatropine and methanthelinium on, in rat, 13, 120
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of pronethalol on, 23, 594
- , response of blood pressure, urinary catecholamine excretion and urine secretion to, 14, 143
- , response of chick amnion to, and effect of atropine on, 21, 286
- , response of circular strip of ileum in presence of anticholinesterase to, and effect of botulinum toxin and procaine on, 20, 399
- , response of circular and longitudinal strips of ileum to, 21, 544
- , response of innervated and partially and completely denervated striated muscle to, 17, 64
- , response of longitudinal strip of ileum to, 20, 411
- , response of sterno-trachealis preparation to, 18, 615
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, 25, 485
- , sialogenous action of, effect of anticholinesterases on, 13, 193
- , —, effect of denervation on, 15, 357
- , —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline, dihydroergotamine, phenoxylbenzamine and pronethalol on, in rat, 25, 134
- , —, effect of dihydroergotamine on, 22, 124
- , —, effect of parasympathetic denervation on, 13, 194
- Methadone**, analgesic action of, 17, 33; 22, 596
- , —, effect of nalorphine on, 22, 294
- , analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434
- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 246
- , effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, pain threshold and respiration, in rat, 14, 28

Methadone (*cont.*)

- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, **20**, 113
- , effect on impulse transmission in nerve fibres, **22**, 508
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of nalorphine, in rat, **14**, 30
- , effect on response of small intestine to smooth-muscle stimulants, **15**, 428
- , effect on sialogenous action of 4-*m*-chlorophenyl-carbamoyloxybut - 2 - ynyltrimethylammonium, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and pilocarpine, **18**, 504
- , effect on skin temperature, and action of nalorphine, **22**, 296
- , induction of lenticular opacity by, effect of nalorphine on, **22**, 291
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 236
- (+)- and (—)-**Methadone**, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions of, **17**, 437
- (±)-**Methadone**. See **Methadone**
- Methaemoglobinaemia**, induction by mono- and dinitrophenols, in rat, **14**, 401
- 5-(2-Methanesulphonyl-ethyl)-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, **13**, 351
- Methanol**. See **Methyl alcohol**
- Methanthelinium**, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **14**, 564
- , atropine-like actions and side-effects of, in man, **13**, 184
- , bioassay of, using inhibition of methacholine-induced acid gastric secretion in rat, **13**, 121
- , effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, in cat, **13**, 487
- , effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine, **14**, 405
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine, **25**, 541
- , ganglion-blocking action of, **15**, 147
- Methapyrilene**, effect on *in-vitro* mast-cell damage by antigen, **15**, 400
- , *in-vitro* mast-cell damage by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and heating on, **15**, 399
- Methicillin** [BRL 1241; 6-(2,6-dimethoxybenzamido)-penicillanic acid]:
 - , absorption, distribution, excretion, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 70
 - , antibacterial action against *Staphylococcus aureus*, and synergism with other antibiotics, **22**, 24
 - , binding by human serum proteins, **25**, 638
 - , effect in experimental staphylococcal infections, in animals, **21**, 350
 - , excretion in bile, **17**, 420
 - , intramuscular, absorption of, in rabbit, **21**, 343
 - , urinary excretion of, in rat, **15**, 571
- Methimazole**, effect on toxicity of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in mouse, **17**, 140
- Methionine**, effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, **25**, 422
- , intestinal absorption of, effect of cetrimide and phloridzin on, in mouse, **24**, 205
- (±)-**Methionine**, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on antiviral action of ω -aminoacetophenone derivatives, **13**, 408
- Methionine sulphoxide**, effect on glutamine synthetase, **25**, 353
- Methionyl-lysyl bradykinin**, response of small intestine to, effect of chymotrypsin on, and action of dyflos, **24**, 486
- , —, effect of papain on, **24**, 491

- Methixene**, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50
- Methocarbamol**, effect on formaldehyde-induced inflammation, in mouse, **16**, 165
- Methohexitone**, hyperalgesic action of, in mouse, **24**, 170
- Methoserpidine**, effect on noradrenaline in brain and sympathetic ganglia and other pharmacological actions of, in cat and rabbit, **18**, 112
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart, in rabbit, **18**, 122
- Methotrexate**, effect on intestinal folic acid absorption, in rat, **19**, 318
- Methotrimeprazine**, antiadrenaline action of, and relation to antitetanus action, **25**, 566
- , antitetanus action of, **16**, 305
- , antitetanus and other central and peripheral actions of, **17**, 507
- , effect in anaphylactic microshock, in guinea-pig, **21**, 414
- , effect in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336
- , effect in tetanus, in man, **16**, 305
- , effect on dexamphetamine-induced agitation and tryptamine-induced convulsions, **22**, 308
- , effect on oedema induced by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, **13**, 67
- , effect on oedema induced by formaldehyde, in rat hindpaw, **13**, 68
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, in rabbit, **25**, 567
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in spinal cat, **25**, 572
- , induction of catatonia by, **22**, 308
- Methoxamine**, central action of, in chick, **25**, 705
- , effect on action of sympathomimetic amines on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 191
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine and histamine, **24**, 371
- , effect on response of heart beat to sympathetic stimulation and sympathomimetic amines, **24**, 366, 368
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathomimetic amines, and action of phentolamine, **24**, 371
- , effect on response of uterus to adrenaline and isoprenaline, **24**, 371
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25**, 34
- , response of arterial blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, in cat, **25**, 126
- , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, effect of aortic-arch, cardiac-sympathetic and carotid-sinus denervation, phenoxylbenzamine, reserpine and vagotomy on, **24**, 366
- , response of uterus to, **24**, 371
- 3-Methoxyadrenaline. See **Metanephrine**
- Methoxymabenonium**, anticholinesterase action of, **15**, 481
- , anticholinesterase action and facilitation of neuromuscular transmission by, **20**, 63
- , effect on action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and indirect stimulation, **20**, 66
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of decamethonium and tubocurarine, **15**, 476
- , effect on neuromuscular transmission, **15**, 480
- , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, **15**, 480
- , neuromuscular-blocking action of, **15**, 480; **20**, 66

- m*-Methoxybenzylamine, effect on central nervous system, in chick, **25**, 709, 711
- 3-(2-*p*-Methoxybenzylaminoethyl)indole, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43
- N* - (1 - *p* - Methoxybenzylethyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action and synthesis of, **24**, 395
- 3-Methoxycoumarin, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- 10-Methoxydeserpidine. *See* Methoserpidine
- 5-Methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-8-oxo-10-phenyl-6-tigloyl-2*H*, 8*H*-benzo[1,2-*b*:3,4-*b'*]dipyrane. *See* Calophyllolide
- Methoxydiphenylacetyl tropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 562
- o* - Methoxydiphenylacetyl tropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 562
- 3-*o*-Methoxydiphenylmethoxytropene, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 563
- N* - [5 - *p* - (2 - Methoxyethylamino) phenoxypropyl] benzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- 2-(2-Methoxyethyl)pyridine. *See* Methyridine
- Methoxyflurane, anaesthetic action of, kinetics of, in mouse, **25**, 88
- , anaesthetic and analgesic actions of, and effect of nitrous oxide on, **24**, 523
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium ions and transmural stimulation, **25**, 104
- 3-Methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid. *See* 4-Hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid
- 5-Methoxyindol-3-ylacetic acid, response of stomach-strip preparation to, **14**, 88
- 5- and 6-Methoxyisatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101
- p*-Methoxyisobutyroacetone, toxicity of, **13**, 202
- (+)-*m*-Methoxy- α -methylphenethylamine, central action of, in chick, **25**, 705
- , effect on central action of 6-methoxy- α -methyltryptamine and α -methyltryptamine, in chick, **25**, 712
- N*-(*p*-Methoxy- α -methylphenethyl)guanidine, effect on cardiac noradrenaline, dopamine- β -oxidase, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24**, 408
- 5-Methoxy- α -methyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-5-methoxyindole
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindole
- 6-Methoxy- α -methyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-6-methoxyindole
- 1-Methoxynonafluorocyclohexene, response of small intestine to, and effect of cocaine, hexamethonium, lachesis and mepyramine on, **22**, 358
- 3-Methoxynoradrenaline. *See* Normetanephrine
- Methoxyphenamine, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- m*-Methoxyphenethylamine, central action of, in chick, **25**, 705
- p*-Methoxyphenethylamine, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25**, 34
- 7-Methoxy-3- and -4-phenylcoumarin, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- N* - (1 - *p* - Methoxyphenylethyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action and synthesis of, **24**, 395
- , effect on cardiac noradrenaline, dopamine- β -oxidase, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24**, 408
- 3-(*m*-Methoxyphenyl)propanolamine, effect on central nervous system, in chick, **25**, 709, 711
- 3-(2-Methoxypropyl)-1-methyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 3-(2-Methoxypropyl)-1-methylxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 4-, 5- and 6-Methoxytryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-4-, -5- and -6-methoxyindole
- Methscopolamine nitrate. *See* Hyoscine methonitrate
- Methyl alcohol, depressant action on various biological systems, **15**, 185
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- Methyl *p*-(5-*p*-aminophenoxypropylcarbamoyl)benzoate, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- Methyl $\alpha\beta$ -dimercaptopropionate, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 485
- Methyl di-*o*-tolyl phosphate, effect on nervous system, in hen, **15**, 271
- Methyl 18-epi-reserpate methyl ether, effect on noradrenaline in heart, in mouse, **19**, 531
- Methyl β -(2,3-epithiopropylthiocarbonyl)propionate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Methyl (2,3-epithiopropylthio)formate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Methyl *O*-4-ethoxycarbonyl-3,5-dimethoxybenzoylreserpate. *See* Syrosingopine
- Methyl isopropylphosphonofluoridate, demyelination by, in hen, **15**, 279
- , neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271
- Methyl medmain, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
- Methyl methanesulphonate, induction of heritable partial sterility by, **23**, 521
- Methyl phenidate, central stimulant action of, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, **15**, 116
- , effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, **24**, 626
- , effect on action of noradrenaline on response of blood pressure to tyramine, **20**, 545
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 140
- , effect on depressant action of thalidomide, in mouse, **15**, 116
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 113
- , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 35
- , effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by reserpine, **14**, 115
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to adrenaline, α -methylnoradrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, **20**, 545
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 56
- , pecking induced by, in pigeon, **17**, 9
- Methyl reserpate methyl ether, effect on noradrenaline in heart and spleen, in mouse, **19**, 531
- , effect on release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals, in dog, **24**, 563
- Methyl thioglycollate, effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, **24**, 422
- β -Methyl xylocholine. *See* [2-(2,6-Dimethylphenoxy)-propyl]trimethylammonium
- 3-Methylacetylsalicylic acid. *See* 2-Acetoxy-3-methylbenzoic acid
- N*-Methyl- β -alanine, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 3-(2-Methylaminoethyl)indole (*N*-methyltryptamine):
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99

3-(2-Methylaminoethyl)indole (*cont.*)

- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99
- , metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 23, 43
- , response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, 14, 88
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, 14, 99
- , response of *Venus* heart to, 15, 377
- N*-(5-*p*-Methylaminophenoxypropyl)benzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Methylaminophenoxypropyl)phthalimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-*p*-Methylaminophenoxy-8-phenoxyoctane, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 242
- 2-Methylamino-3-phenylbicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, ganglion-blocking action and synthesis of, 15, 209
- 3-(2-Methylaminopropyl)indole (*N'*-*α*-dimethyltryptamine):
 - , central stimulant action of, effect of aromatic-aminoacid-decarboxylase inhibitors on, in mouse, 24, 57
 - , —, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in mouse, 24, 55
 - , —, effect of pargyline on, in mouse, 24, 56
 - , central stimulant and monoamine-oxidase-inhibitory actions and toxicity of, 24, 49
 - , effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 24, 61
 - , effect on hypothermic, sedative and other pharmacological actions of reserpine, in mouse, 24, 52
 - , effect on induction of tremors by 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 24, 54
 - , effect on monoamine oxidases and uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 24, 68
 - , inhibition of monoamine oxidase by, 24, 52
- p*-(6-Methylaminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylarsonic acid, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- p*-(6-Methylaminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyloxoarsine, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- Methylamphetamine**, central stimulant action of, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, 15, 116
 - , effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, 24, 626
 - , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 140
 - , effect on behaviour, in mouse, 24, 652
 - , effect on depressant action of thalidomide, in mouse, 15, 116
 - , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113
 - , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguane, 14, 531
 - , effect on response of blood pressure to physostigmine, in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated rats, 24, 628
 - , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, 25, 34
 - , non-induction of pecking by, in pigeon, 15, 288
 - , response of arterial blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, in cat, 25, 126
 - , response of blood pressure to, effect of mephentermine on, in dog, 24, 528

Methylamphetamine (*cont.*)

- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of bretylium on, 19, 21
- N*-Methyl-DL-asparagine, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- N*-Methyl-D-aspartic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- , excitation of cortical neurones by, 23, 313
- N*-Methyl-L- and -DL-aspartic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- 3-(2-*α*-Methylbenzylaminoethyl)indole, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 23, 43
- N*-(*p*-Methylbenzyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action and synthesis of, 24, 395
 - , effect on cardiac noradrenaline, dopamine- β -oxidase, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, 24, 409
- N*-Methyl-D-(+)-bornylamine, ganglion-blocking action and synthesis of, 15, 207
- Methylbufotenine. *See* 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxy-1-methylindole
- N*-Methylcamphidine, ganglion-blocking action and synthesis of, 15, 207
- Methyl-4 β -chloroethyl-5-thiazol. *See* 5-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-methylthiazole
- 4-Methyl-5-(β -chloroethyl)thiazole. *See* 5-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-methylthiazole
- Methylcoumaran-3-ones, synthesis of, 23, 501, 503, 504
- N*-(5- and 6-Methylcoumaran-3-yl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, 23, 497
 - , synthesis of, 23, 501
- N*-(7-Methylcoumaran-3-yl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 23, 486
 - , synthesis of, 23, 501
- 1-Methyl-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenylcarbamoylethyl)-piperidinium, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- 2-Methyldimethyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-2-methylindole
- 6-Methyl-2,4-di(γ -methylvaleryl)phloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 6-Methyl-2,4-dinonanoylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 6-Methyl-2,4-dioctanoylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 4-Methyl-2,5-dioxo-3-phenyl-2*H*,5*H*-pyrano[3,2-*c*][1]-benzopyran, anticoagulant action of, 20, 29
- 2-Methyl-3,3-diphenyl-1-piperidinohexan-4-one. *See* Piperidylisomethadone
- 6-Methyl-2,4-dipropionylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 6-Methyl-2,4-dipropionylphloroglucinol 1,3,5-trimethyl ether, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 6-Methyl-2,4-divalerylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- (-)-**Methyldopa** (*methyldopa*; *α*-*methyldopa*):
 - , decarboxylation by kidney decarboxylase, 15, 322
 - , effect on action of chlorpromazine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and reserpine on hypnotic action of hexobarbitone, 22, 367
 - , effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, in mouse, 24, 72
 - , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 58
 - , effect on action of reserpine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 59
 - , effect on central action of reserpine, 22, 366

(-)-Methyldopa (cont.)

- , effect on central stimulant action of α -alkyltryptamines, 5-hydroxytryptophan, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and tryptamine, in mouse, 24, 57
- , effect on convulsant action of leptazol, 22, 368
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450
- , effect on tachycardia induced by imipramine, in reserpinized rat, 23, 337
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, 20, 183
- , emetic action of, 22, 369
- , inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase by, 15, 320
- , pharmacological actions of, 15, 319; 22, 72

(±)-Methyldopa, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, 20, 183

—, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, 15, 552

 α -Methyldopamine, effect on action of guanethidine on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 22, 82

- , effect on central nervous system, in chick, 25, 709
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline and tyramine, in reserpinized cat, 22, 79
- , effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in reserpinized rat, 22, 80
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation from reserpinized guinea-pig to electrical stimulation, 22, 79
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in reserpinized cat, 22, 79
- , effect on response of small intestine from reserpinized rabbit to sympathetic stimulation, 22, 78
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, 25, 34

N-Methyldopamine, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, 25, 34**Methylene blue**, effect on oxidation-reduction potentials of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosome suspensions, 14, 449

- , oxidation-reduction potential of, 14, 447
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445, 447

Methylene di(methanesulphonate), effect on blood cells, sperms and tumours and toxicity of, 24, 24**Methylene violet**, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459**2,2'-Methylenebis(4-butylphloroglucinol 1,5-dimethyl ether)**, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714**3,3'-Methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin)**. See Dicoumarol**3,3'-Methylenebis(4-hydroxy-5,7- and -7,8-dimethoxycoumarin)**, anticoagulant action of, 20, 29**NN'-Methylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)**, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, 14, 192

- , reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and synthesis of, 14, 195

3,3'-Methylenebis(4-hydroxy-7-methoxycoumarin), anticoagulant action of, 20, 29**N-Methylephedrine**, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471**Methylergometrine (lysergic acid butanolamide):**

- , bioassay of, using human postpartum uterus, 13, 209
- , effect on response of blood pressure to peptone, 13, 180

Methylergometrine (cont.)

- , effect on response of heart and stomach to *Gluta renghas* extract, 15, 443
- , effect on response of large intestine to *Gluta renghas* extract, 15, 442
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 234
- , response of molluscan heart to, 18, 440
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, 25, 491
- , response of uterus to, effect of carbon dioxide and pH on, 14, 23

N-Methylfenchylamine, ganglion-blocking action and synthesis of, 15, 207**2-Methylfludrocortisone**, effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, 15, 532

- , effect on histidine decarboxylase in liver and pyloric stomach, 16, 362

 α -Methyl-DL-glutamic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262**N-Methyl-L- and -DL-glutamic acid**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262**N-Methylguanidine**, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, 19, 414**Methylheptaminol**, cardiovascular and other pharmacological actions of, 18, 49**Methylhistamine**, in blood and urine during histamine infusion, in dog, 13, 49

- , urinary excretion of, after histidine infusion into renal artery, in dog, 13, 90

- , —, during histamine infusion, in dog, 13, 52

- , —, and effect of aminoguanidine on, in male and female rats, 13, 499

- , —, effect of histidine on, in intact, castrated and testosterone-treated male and female rats, 19, 71

DL-2- and -4-Methylhistidine, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, 15, 552**4-Methylimidazole**, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, 15, 552**Methylimidazolylacetic acid**, in blood and urine during histamine infusion, in dog, 13, 49

- , urinary excretion of, after histidine infusion into renal artery, in dog, 13, 90

- , during histamine infusion, in dog, 13, 52

- , and effect of aminoguanidine on, in male and female rats, 13, 499

 β -(1-Methylimidazol-5-yl)-L-alanine, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, 15, 552 **β -(1-Methylimidazol-4-yl)-DL-alanine**, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, 15, 552 **β -(2-Methylimidazol-5-yl)alanine**. See 2-Methylhistidine **β -(4-Methylimidazol-5-yl)alanine**. See 4-Methylhistidine**1-, 4-, 5-, 6- and 7-Methylisatin β -thiosemicarbazone**, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101**N-Methyl-D(-)-isobornylamine**, ganglion-blocking action and synthesis of, 15, 207**S-Methylisothiurea**, response of blood vessels to, effect of hexamethonium and nerve section on, in rat, 18, 460**1-Methyl-lysergic acid butanolamide**. See Methysergide**1-Methyl-lysergic acid diethylamide**, effect on response of molluscan heart to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 18, 446

- , response of molluscan heart to, 18, 440

DL- α -Methylmetatyrosine, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, 20, 183**1-Methyl-3-(2-methylallyl)-6-thioxanthine**, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 197**2-Methyl-2-methylaminobicyclo[2,2,1]heptane**, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, 15, 209

- 2-Methyl-6-methylaminoheptan-2-ol. *See* Methylheptaminol
- N*-Methyl-*p*-methylsulphonylacetanilide, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica*, **18**, 131
- N*-Methyl-*N*-*p*-methylsulphonylphenylmethanesulphonamide, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica*, **18**, 131
- (+)-1-(3-Methyl-4-morpholino-2,2-diphenylbutyl)pyrrolidine. *See* Dextromoramide
- 2-Methylnaphth-1,4-ylenedi(dihydrogen phosphate). *See* Synkavit
- 5-Methyl-1-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)hydantoin, intravenous, distribution in aqueous humour, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, in dog, **24**, 266
- 4-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, **15**, 552
- N*-(5-*p*-Methylnitrosaminophenoxy)pentylphthalimide, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- (+)- α -Methylnoradrenaline, central action of, in chick, **25**, 694, 705
- (-)- α -Methylnoradrenaline [(-)-*nordefrin*; (-)-*corbadrine*]:
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **22**, 82
 - , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline and tyramine, in reserpinized cat, **22**, 79
 - , effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in reserpinized rat, **22**, 80
 - , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation from reserpinized guinea-pig to electrical stimulation, **22**, 79
 - , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in reserpinized cat, **22**, 79
 - , effect on response of small intestine from reserpinized rabbit to sympathetic stimulation, **22**, 78
 - , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
 - , potency relative to noradrenaline in various pharmacological preparations, **22**, 82
 - , response of blood pressure to, effect of methyl dopa on, **22**, 78
- (\pm)- α -Methylnoradrenaline (*nordefrin*; *Cobefrine*):
- , central action of, in chick, **25**, 705
 - , —, and effect of chlorpheniramine, cocaine, dexamphetamine, dichloroisoprenaline, Hydergine, hyoscine, levamfetamine [(-)-*amphetamine*], (-)- α -methyltryptamine, methysergide, phenoxybenzamine, pronethalol and reserpine on, in chick, **25**, 682
 - , effect on action of dexamphetamine on cheeping frequency, in chick, **25**, 679
 - , effect on central action of dexamphetamine and (+)- α -methyltryptamine, in chick, **25**, 694
 - , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18**, 421
 - , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18**, 423
 - , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
 - , response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, effect of cocaine, methyl phenidate and pipradrol on, **20**, 545
 - , response of small intestine to, **18**, 423
- α -Methyloctopamine, release from spleen, and effect of sympathetic stimulation on, **24**, 480
- , release from spleen after infusion, **24**, 480
- N*-Methylochlortetracycline. *See* Chlormethylenecycline
- 1-Methyl-3-pentyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- Methylpentynol**, analgesic action of, in mouse, **24**, 174
- , antiacetylcholine action of, in rat, **24**, 94
 - , determination in body fluids and tissues, **13**, 364
 - , effect on acetylcholine in brain and on voluntary activity, in rat, **19**, 227
 - , effect on defaecation and exploratory activity, in rat, **25**, 432
 - , effect on electrical responses from superior cervical ganglion during stimulation, in rat, **14**, 281
 - , effect on ganglionic transmission, **23**, 226
 - , effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, **23**, 273
 - , effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine and carbachol, **23**, 260
 - , effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, **23**, 263
 - , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 35
 - , effect on release of acetylcholine from superior cervical ganglion by preganglionic stimulation, **14**, 305
 - , effect on release of acetylcholine and transmission in ganglionic and neuromuscular junctions, and action of choline, **22**, 415
 - , effect on response of nictitating membrane to stimulation, **14**, 304
 - , effect on response of superior cervical ganglion to acetylcholine and preganglionic stimulation, **14**, 303
 - , effect on synaptic transmission, **19**, 113
 - , effect on tremor induced by Tremorine, **14**, 561
 - , ganglion-blocking action of, in cat and rat, **14**, 277
 - , —, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, **24**, 76
 - , —, mechanism of, in rat, **24**, 89
 - , —, and relation to anaesthetic action, **23**, 241
 - , intravenous, distribution in body fluids and tissues and excretion of, in cat, **13**, 367
 - , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **14**, 284
 - , response of blood pressure and respiration to, **23**, 244
 - , response of blood vessels to, **22**, 424
- Methylpentynol carbamate**, antiacetylcholine action of, in rat, **24**, 94
- , determination in body fluids and tissues, **13**, 364
 - , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141
 - , effect on ganglionic transmission, **23**, 226
 - , effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, **23**, 273
 - , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 35
 - , effect on release of acetylcholine from superior cervical ganglion by preganglionic stimulation, **14**, 305
 - , effect on release of acetylcholine and transmission in ganglionic and neuromuscular junctions, **22**, 415
 - , effect on response of nictitating membrane to stimulation, **14**, 304
 - , effect on response of superior cervical ganglion to acetylcholine and preganglionic stimulation, **14**, 303
 - , effect on synaptic transmission, **19**, 113
 - , ganglion-blocking action of, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, **24**, 76
 - , —, mechanism of, in rat, **24**, 89
 - , —, and relation to anaesthetic action, **23**, 241
 - , ganglion stimulant action of, **22**, 420
 - , intravenous, distribution in body fluids and tissues and excretion of, in cat, **13**, 367
 - , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **14**, 284

Methylpentynol carbamate (*cont.*)

—, response of blood pressure and respiration to, **23, 244**

1-Methyl-3-pentylxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17, 197**

o-Methylphenethylamine, response of blood pressure to, effect of tryptamine on, in chick, **25, 718**

o-Methylphenethylhydrazine. *See* Pheniprazine

3-Methyl-1-phenethyl-4-propionyloxy-4-*o*- and -*m*-tolylpiperidine, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions of, **17, 434**

1-Methyl-3-phenethyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17, 197**

6-Methyl-2-phenylacetylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24, 714**

1-Methyl-1-phenyldithiobiuret, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13, 459**

N-Methyl-*N*-phenylguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24, 282**
—, response of blood pressure to, **24, 288**

6-Methyl-6-phenylpiperid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25, 790**

1-Methyl-3-phenylpropylhydrazine. *See* 2-Hydrazino-4-phenylbutane

5-Methyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25, 790**

2-Methyl-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. *See* Vitamin K,
N-Methyl-2-, -3- and -4-picolyamine, effect on enzymic oxidation of cadaverine and histamine by kidney oxidase, **19, 548**

—, effect on response of small intestine to histamine, **19, 548**

5-[3-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl]-5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]azepine, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25, 50**

1-Methylpiperid-3-yl benzilate, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, **23, 127**

Methylpromazine, effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, **13, 67**

o-Methyl- α -propylaminopropionanilide, anaesthetic and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **16, 32**

1-Methyl-3-propyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17, 197**

Methylsilosine. *See* 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-4-hydroxy-1-methylindole

1-Methyl-1-(3-pyridylmethyl)piperidinium, effect on junctional transmission, **18, 510**

—, properties and synthesis of, **18, 516**

1-Methyl-1-(3-pyridylmethyl)pyrrolidinium, effect on cholinesterase activity and junctional transmission, **18, 510**
—, properties and synthesis of, **18, 516**

3-Methylsalicylic acid. *See* *o*-Cresotic acid

4- and 5-Methylsalicylic acid. *See* *m*- and *p*-Cresotic acid

6-Methylsalicylic acid, effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, **13, 419**

3-Methylsalicylic acid glucuronide, determination in urine, **25, 472**

3-Methylsalicylic acid, determination, extraction from urine and synthesis of, **25, 471**

—, urinary excretion of, after oral 3-methylsalicylic acid, in man, **25, 476**

2-(*p*-Methylsulphonylbenzylamino)ethanol, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica*, **18, 132**

N-Methyltaurine, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16, 262**

Methyltestosterone, effect on indium intoxication, **19, 509**
5-(2-Methylthioethyl)-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, **13, 351**

1-Methyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, **13, 351**
5-Methyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action and toxicity of, **13, 351**

3-Methylthiopropylene sulphide, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15, 491**

Methylthiouracil, effect on toxicity of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in mouse, **17, 140**

O-Methyl-transferase inhibitors, effect on amines in aortic plasma, **16, 111**

Methyltrifluoperazine, antiemetic action of, **21, 436**

—, hypotensive, sedative and tranquillizing actions of, **22, 154**

1-Methyl-4-trifluoromethylisatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15, 101**

5-Methyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methylindole

α -Methyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminopropyl)indole

N-Methyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Methylaminoethyl)indole
N-(2-Methylundecyloxy)diguamide, antibacterial action of, **15, 243**

γ -Methylvalerylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action of, **24, 714**

N-Methylveratramine, toxicity of, **22, 397**

N-Methylveratramine methiodide, toxicity of, **22, 393**

β -Methylxylocholine. *See* [2-(2,6-Dimethylphenoxy)-propyl]trimethylammonium

1-Methyl-1-(3,4-xylylcarbamoymethyl)piperidinium, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13, 424**

4-Methyl-1-(3,4-xylylcarbamoymethyl)pyridinium, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13, 424**

Methypylone, ganglion-blocking action of, **23, 242**

Methyridine, anthelmintic action in experimental nematode infections, in mouse, **17, 321**

—, anthelmintic action and distribution in blood and gut, **17, 327**

—, determination in body fluids and tissues, **17, 328**

—, effect on anaerobic metabolism and neuromuscular transmission in *Ascaris* spp., **17, 335**

Methysergide, central action of, in chick, **25, 696**

—, effect on action of dextran, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, ovomucoid and yeast mannan and zymosan on capillary permeability, in rat, **25, 606**

—, effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **20, 159**

—, effect on central action of 6-chloro- α -methyl-, 6-hydroxy- and 6-methoxy- α -methyl-tryptamine, in chick, **25, 714**

—, effect on central action of cyclopentylamine, 6-methoxy- α -methyltryptamine, phenethylamine, tryptamine and tuaminoheptane, in chick, **25, 712**

—, effect on central action of dexamphetamine and (+)- α -methyltryptamine, in chick, **25, 696**

—, effect on central action of 5- and 6-hydroxytryptamine, in chick, **25, 710**

—, effect on central action of (\pm)- α -methylnoradrenaline, in chick, **25, 697**

—, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20, 113**

—, effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, **18, 236**

—, effect on response of blood pressure to phenethylamine and tryptamine, in chick, **25, 718**

—, effect on response of blood pressure to vasoactive material in brain extracts, **22, 115**

Methysergide (*cont.*)

- , effect on response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to 5-hydroxytryptamine, and action of morphine, in rat, **24**, 594
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
- , effect on response of large intestine to angiotensin and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **23**, 355
- , effect on response of molluscan heart to 5-hydroxytryptamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), **18**, 444
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **17**, 150
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to dopamine, **25**, 489
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to 5-hydroxytryptamine and lysergide, **25**, 491
- , effect on response of urinary bladder preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **24**, 181
- , effect on response of urinary bladder preparation to nerve stimulation, **24**, 182, 596
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and staphylococcal α -toxin, **25**, 787
- , effect on response of venous preparations to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **24**, 746
- , effect on sympathetic ganglionic transmission, **17**, 411
- , effect on toxic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on pregnancy, in mouse, **21**, 150
- , effect on uptake of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by mast cells, **23**, 411
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 234
- , response of molluscan heart to, **18**, 440; **25**, 491
- , response of venous preparations to, **24**, 746

Metrazol. See **Leptazol**

Metyrapone, effect on histamine in lung and small intestine, in guinea-pig, **25**, 666

—, effect on histamine in tissues, and action of corticotrophin, **24**, 574

Micoren. See **Prethamide**

Microbath, for isolated-tissue experiments, **17**, 451

—, improved, **23**, 613

Micropipettes, iontophoretic release of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline from, **20**, 491

Microsporon canis, sensitivity to alkoxydiguanydes, **15**, 245

Micturition, effect of atropine, hyoscine and its methobromide, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium and propantheline on, in man, **13**, 189, 191

—, induction by leptodactylinae, **15**, 15

—, induction by organophosphates, in conscious dog, **18**, 20

—, induction by oximes, in conscious dog, **18**, 23

See also **Urine flow**

Milk, excretion of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13**, 368

Milk ejection, effect of acetylcholine, angiotensin, bradykinin, oxytocin, substance P and vasopressin on, **19**, 174

—, effect of adrenaline on, and action of acetylcholine and phenoxybenzamine, in lactating rat, **17**, 297

—, effect on adrenaline, antidiuretic hormone and corticotrophin (*adrenocorticotrophic hormone*) on, in lactating guinea-pig, **17**, 305

—, effect of atropine and pentolinium on, and action of acetylcholine, in lactating rat, **17**, 297

Milk ejection (*cont.*)

—, effect of chlorpromazine, ethanol, noradrenaline, normal saline, oestradiol dipropionate, reserpine and water on, in lactating rat, **17**, 297

—, effect of synthetic oxytocin analogue on, **14**, 135

—, stress-induced block of, effect of chlorpromazine, dibenamine, dichloroisoprenaline, meprobamate and reserpine on, in lactating guinea-pig, **17**, 305

Millet extract, fractionation, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **18**, 7

Miotic action, of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, **15**, 257

—, of leptodactylinae, **15**, 15

—, of methyldopa, **15**, 325

—, of morphine, antagonism by nalorphine as diagnostic test for narcotic usage, **24**, 789

—, —, effect of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on, in rabbit, **24**, 792

—, of nalorphine, in rabbit, **24**, 791

—, of phentolamine, **23**, 377

—, of reserpine, **17**, 264; **21**, 356

—, —, and effect of nalorphine on, in rabbit, **24**, 794

—, of Tremorine, and effect of antiparkinsonian agents and tropeine derivatives on, **14**, 560

See also **Iris**

Mipaflox, effect on histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system, in chicken, **16**, 223

—, effect on response of circular strip of ileum to bradykinin and substance P, **21**, 546

—, effect on response of circular and longitudinal strips of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21**, 545

—, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, and action of hyoscine, **21**, 308

—, effect on response of striated muscle to chlorocresol, **24**, 511

—, effect on response of trachea to transmural stimulation, and action of procaine, **22**, 130

—, effect on response of tracheal muscle to acetylcholine, histamine, neostigmine and physostigmine, **21**, 138

—, response of circular strip of ileum to, and effect of atropine on, **20**, 401

—, response of smooth muscle of chick amnion to, **18**, 554

—, response of tracheal muscle to, **21**, 138

Mitochondria, adenosine triphosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of reserpine on, **17**, 88

Mobility, voluntary. See **Activity**, voluntary

Modiolus demissus, excised gill of, respiration of, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, **17**, 278

Molluscs. See *Eledone*; *Mytilus*; *Saxidomus*; *Tapes*; and *Venus*

Monase. See **Eryptamine**

Moniliasis, experimental, effect of acetylsalicylate, chlor-tetracycline, cortisone and turpentine in, **13**, 1

Monkey, toxicity of oximes to, **13**, 203

a-p-Mono- and -di-alkylaminophenoxy- ω -phenoxyalkanes, schistosomicidal action of, **13**, 242

a-p-Mono- and -di-alkylaminophenoxy- ω -phenylalkanes, substituted, schistosomicidal action of, **13**, 242

a-p-Mono- and -di-(ω -hydroxyalkyl)aminophenoxy- ω -phenoxyalkanes, substituted, schistosomicidal action of, **13**, 242

α-p-Mono- and -di-(*ω*-hydroxyalkyl)aminophenoxy-*ω*-phenylalkanes, substituted, schistosomicidal action of, 13, 242

Monoamine oxidase, effect of substances which antagonize 5-hydroxytryptamine more than tryptamine on fundus strip on, 16, 153

—, effect on gastrin, 23, 482

—, effect on heptanolamines, 18, 56

—, in brain, effect of yohimbine on, 21, 61

—, in brain and liver, effect of tranlycypromine and *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, in rat, 25, 541

—, in liver, 16, 153

—, in *Mytilus edulis* byssus, 15, 45

—, in stomach, 14, 89; 16, 153

—, inhibition by *α*-alkyltryptamines, 24, 52, 54, 70

—, inhibition by aralkylguanidines, 24, 413

—, inhibition by ephedrine, guanethidine, iproniazid and phenelzine, 19, 82

—, inhibition by phenelzine, effect of liver homogenates on, and action of other monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, 24, 246

—, inhibition by stereoisometric amphetamines and 1-phenylethylamines, 14, 501

—, inhibition by various substances, 17, 312

—, *in-vitro* oxidation of dopamine and Epinine by, 13, 93

—, preparation from brain and stomach, 17, 311

—, role in development of tachyphylaxis to indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines, 21, 84

—, stereospecificity towards inactivators and substrates, and variation with species, 14, 256

—, specificity towards substrates, 14, 364

Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, antihypertensive action of, site of action of, 20, 121

—, central stimulant action of, effect of aromatic-aminoacid-decarboxylase inhibitors on, in mouse, 24, 57

—, effect on actions of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, pethidine, trifluoperazine, trimipramine and tyramine, in rabbit, 25, 158

—, effect on action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and chlorpromazine on histamine-induced acid gastric secretion, in rat, 22, 522

—, effect on action of gastrin on acid gastric secretion, in rat, 23, 481

—, effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 24, 57, 61

—, effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, in mouse, 24, 72

—, effect on action of reserpine on urinary excretion of catechol amines, in normal rat and rat without adrenal medullae, 23, 532

—, effect on action of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to sympathetic stimulation, 25, 539

—, effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, 20, 464

—, effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, 18, 421

—, effect on amines in aortic plasma, 16, 111

—, effect on central actions of adrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and tryptamine, 17, 261

—, effect on central action of tryptamine, in chick, 25, 715

—, effect on central stimulant action of *α*-alkyltryptamines, in mouse, 24, 55

—, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 110

Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors (cont.)

—, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in foetus, placenta and spleen, in mouse, 22, 386

—, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450

—, effect on inactivation of phenelzine by liver homogenates, 24, 247

—, effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion by 5-hydroxytryptamine and reserpine, 14, 114

—, effect on neuronal excitation, 18, 236

—, effect on release of catechol amines from heart by guanethidine, 20, 59

—, effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 643

—, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to tryptamine analogues, 14, 88

—, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 25, 218

—, effect on response of uterus to adrenaline, 25, 221

—, effect on toxicity of phenethylamine and tyramine, 17, 315

—, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57

—, relative activity in potentiating the *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* actions of tryptamine, 17, 310

—, response of uterus to, 25, 217

Monoamine-oxidase-like system, *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* inactivation of phenelzine by, and effect of other monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, 24, 245

Monobenzyl ferrocene, convulsant and haematinic actions and toxicity of, 24, 354

Monoethyleneurea, antifertility action of, in rat, 14, 152

Monoiodoacetate. See Iodoacetate

L-Monoiodohistidine, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, 15, 552

Monoisonitrosoacetone, as antidote in sarin poisoning, in rat, 13, 402

—, effect on cholinesterase in blood and brain, in normal and sarin-poisoned rats, 13, 400

—, in blood after intraperitoneal injection, in rat, 13, 400

—, toxicity of, 13, 202

Monomethylnicotinium (nicotine monomethiodide):

—, effect on cholinesterase and junctional transmission, 18, 510

—, neuromuscular blocking action and properties of, effect of pH on, 18, 543

Monophenyl ferrocene, convulsant and haematinic actions and toxicity of, 24, 354

Monophenylethyl ferrocene, convulsant action of, 24, 357

Monosaccharides, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, 25, 604, 605

Morpheridine, analgesic action of, 15, 248

—, analgesic and other pharmacological actions of, 15, 249

Morphine, analgesic action of, effect of barbiturates on, in mouse, 24, 172

—, —, effect of levallorphan on, 15, 511

—, —, effect of nalorphine on, 17, 32; 22, 294

—, —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, 15, 114

—, —, quantitative estimation of, 25, 81

—, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434

—, analgesic and other pharmacological actions of, 15, 249

—, antidiuretic action of, effect of levallorphan and nalorphine on, 15, 510

—, effect in experimental local tetanus, 13, 336

—, effect on acetylcholine in brain and on voluntary activity, in rat, 19, 227

—, effect on action of bradykinin on behaviour, in guinea-pig, 21, 160

Morphine (cont.)

- , effect on action of dopamine, ephedrine and noradrenaline on response of small intestine to histamine, 16, 28
- , effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of small intestine to dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 430
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 141
- , effect on behaviour and on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, 24, 763
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209
- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 246
- , effect on cardiovascular action of sympathetic stimulation, 17, 548
- , effect on electrocardiogram, 21, 242
- , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333
- , effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, and action of adrenaline, atropine, *trans*-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-1-pyrid-2'-yl-3-pyrrolidin-1''-ylprop-1-ene, dibenamine, nalorphine, papaverine, pentobarbitone and tribromoethyl alcohol, in rat, 14, 32
- , effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, pain threshold and respiration, in rat, 14, 28
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 335
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in mouse, 15, 140
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450
- , effect on impulse transmission in nerve fibres, and action of nalorphine, 22, 499
- , effect on intestinal motility, 15, 428
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 452
- , —, and action of nalorphine, in rat, 14, 30
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, 21, 273
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dioxone, 16, 238
- , effect on response of blood pressure and urinary bladder preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine, and action of methysergide, in rat, 24, 594
- , effect on response of circular strip of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase, 20, 404
- , effect on response of circular and longitudinal strips of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 21, 552
- , effect on response of large intestine to angiotensin, 23, 355
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to elodeisin, 19, 340
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to physalaemin, 25, 372
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to noradrenaline, and action of cocaine, 17, 543
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, and action of cocaine and nalordhine, 17, 541

Morphine (cont.)

- , effect on response of respiration to dioxone and leptazol, 16, 235
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, barium ions, carbachol, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, and action of atropine, 13, 296
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 20, 161
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tryptamine, 14, 554
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and *Prymnesium parvum* toxin, 22, 53
- , effect on response of small intestine to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, and action of anoxia, 20, 155
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 16, 27
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, nerve stimulation and nicotine, and action of bretylium, 20, 157
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine and sympathetic stimulation, and action of nalorphine, 16, 23
- , effect on response of small intestine to 5-hydroxytryptamine and nerve stimulation, 20, 161
- , effect on response of small intestine to smooth-muscle stimulants, 15, 425
- , effect on response of spleen to noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, and action of nalorphine, 17, 548
- , effect on response of splenic muscle to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 19, 431
- , effect on response of urinary bladder preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 24, 181
- , effect on response of urinary bladder preparation to nerve stimulation, 24, 183
- , effect on response of uterus to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 15, 142
- , effect on response of vagus nerve-stomach muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, 22, 406
- , effect on response of venous preparations to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 24, 746
- , effect on sialogenous action of 4-*m*-chlorophenyl-carbamoyloxybut-2-ynyltrimethylammonium, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and pilocarpine, 18, 504
- , effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, 21, 113
- , effect on sympathetically innervated effectors, 17, 539
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 56
- , effect on tremor induced by Tremorine, 14, 561
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 16, 291
- , effect on vagal slowing of heart, in several species, 14, 209
- , induction of lenticular opacity by, effect of nalorphine on, 22, 291
- , induction of mydriasis, restlessness and rage by, effect of chlorpromazine, *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract and reserpine on, 18, 14
- , induction of Straub phenomenon by, mechanism of, 15, 540
- , mitotic action of, and antagonism by nalorphine, as diagnostic test for narcotic usage, 24, 789
- , —, effect of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on, in rabbit, 24, 792
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 236
- , non-induction of pecking by, in pigeon, 15, 288

Morphine (*cont.*)

- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, **14**, 210
- , subcutaneous, effect on urinary excretion of sympathin, in demedullated rats, **13**, 40
- , —, —, in rat, **13**, 37
- , with phenoxylbenzamine, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and staphylococcal α -toxin, **25**, 785

Morphine antagonists, effect on peristaltic reflex and on response of small intestine to barium ions, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **13**, 299

Morphine-like action, of levallorphan and nalorphine, **13**, 299

—, of nalorphine, **14**, 211, 213

α -Morpholinoaceto-3,4-xylylide, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424

2-Morpholinoethyl tetrahydrofurfuryl ether, effect on pain, **15**, 249

3-(2-Morpholinoethyl)indole, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99

(+)-5-Morpholinomethyl-3-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)-oxazolid-2-one, intravenous, distribution in aqueous humour, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, in dog, **24**, 266

(-)-5-Morpholinomethyl-3-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)-oxazolid-2-one. *See* Levofuraltadone

(\pm)-5-Morpholinomethyl-3-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)-oxazolid-2-one. *See* Furaltadone

Motility. *See* Activity

γ -**Motoneurons**, response to Ciba 28882-Ba, **19**, 375

Motor activity. *See* Activity, voluntary

Motor co-ordination, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, **15**, 114

Mouse, behaviour of, effect of apomorphine on, **17**, 10

—, suitability for study of chemotherapy of experimental leptospiral infections, **20**, 237

—, toxicity of oximes to, **13**, 203

—, with and without a normal intestinal flora, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastro-intestinal tract of, **19**, 385

Moving-fluid-electrode experiments, apparatus for, **18**, 572

Mucosa, intestinal, adenosine triphosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of reserpine on, in dog, **17**, 87

Mullins' hypothesis, of narcotic action, non-agreement of depressant action of primary alcohols with, **15**, 199

Murex spp., absence of eledoisin in, **19**, 330

Murexine, and its analogues, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 378

—, enzymic hydrolysis and pharmacological actions of, **13**, 103

—, neuromuscular blocking action of, **13**, 312

Murexine-like substances, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 378

Muscarine, response of urinary bladder to, effect of atropine on, **25**, 290

Muscarinic action, of murexine and murexine-like substances, **13**, 383

Muscarinic receptors. *See under* Receptors

Muscle, cardiac, high-energy phosphorus compounds in, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, **15**, 393

—, —, —, response to acetylcholine, choline and histamine, **14**, 396

—, —, —, response to adrenaline and ephedrine, effect of reserpine on, **18**, 588

Muscle, cardiac (*cont.*)

—, —, —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of tolazoline on, and action of reserpine, **22**, 68

—, —, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **14**, 397

—, —, —, response to palmitoyl lysolecithin, **14**, 400

—, —, —, response to splenic extract, **14**, 393

—, cardiac and striated, response to various electrolytes, **14**, 83

—, electrical activity of, effect of dexamphetamine, (\pm)- α -methylnoradrenaline and (+)- α -methyltryptamine on, and action of other centrally active drugs, in chick, **25**, 685

—, —, —, effect of methysergide on, in chick, **25**, 696

—, —, —, recording and measurement of, in behavioural studies, **25**, 673

—, end-plate depolarization of, by murexine, **13**, 105

—, fatigue of, effect on response to neuromuscular blocking agents, **13**, 138

—, leech. *See under* Leech

—, localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-yl-methyl)amine in, in rat, **23**, 290

—, localization of pempidine in, and effect of chlorothiazide on, in rat, **17**, 498

—, localization of pronethalol and propranolol in, **25**, 587

—, response to stimulants, effect of Colisan on, **15**, 314

—, skeletal. *See* Muscle, striated

—, smooth, extravascular, response to physalaemin, **25**, 363

—, —, —, at junction of bile duct and duodenum, response to dichloroisoprenaline, **23**, 106

—, —, —, response to sympathomimetic amines, and effect of dibenamine and dichloroisoprenaline on, **23**, 101

—, —, —, excitatory receptors for ergot alkaloids of, identification of, **19**, 120

—, —, —, induction of slow contractions by human plasma in, **17**, 51

—, —, —, ionic contents of, effect of bath-calcium concentration on, **24**, 437

—, —, —, molluscan, response to acetylcholine, effect of atropine, benzoquinonium, decamethonium, methanthelinium, nicotine, pentamethonium, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine on, **14**, 405

—, —, —, —, effect of nicotine on, **14**, 404

—, —, —, —, response to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, effect of adrenaline, dibenamine, noradrenaline, phentolamine and tyramine on, **14**, 405

—, —, —, —, response to dihydroergotamine, ergometrine, ergotamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), **14**, 405

—, —, —, —, response to nicotine and tetramethyl- and trimethyl(4-oxopentyl)-ammonium salts, **14**, 404

—, —, —, —, response to noradrenaline and tyramine, **14**, 405

—, —, —, —, of chick amnion, response to acetylcholine, and effect of atropine and physostigmine on, **18**, 551

—, —, —, —, response to ambenonium, atropine, dyflos, mipafox and neostigmine, **18**, 550

—, —, —, —, response to physostigmine, and effect of acetylcholine, atropine, calcium ions and choline on, **18**, 550

—, —, —, —, respiratory, response to prostaglandins, **22**, 511

—, —, —, —, response to acetylcholine, effect of bath-calcium concentration on, **24**, 437

—, —, —, —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide on, **13**, 445

—, —, —, —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and posterior pituitary extract, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13**, 129

Muscle, smooth (cont.)

- , —, response to acetylcholine, carbachol, methacholine and physostigmine, and effect of atropine on, **21, 285**
- , —, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of adrenergic neurone-blocking agents on, **25, 497**
- , —, response to angiotensin, catechol amines and vasopressin, effect of prostaglandin E₁ on, **21, 538**
- , —, response to atropine, and effect of dinitrophenol, lignocaine and veratrum alkaloids on, **21, 287**
- , —, response to atropine methonitrate, *N*-butylatropinium bromide, dinitrophenol, homatropine, hyoscine, lachesine, lignocaine, propantheline and veratrum alkaloids, **21, 287**
- , —, response to benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, **15, 257**
- , —, response to bradykinin, effect of chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen and trypsin on, **22, 371**
- , —, response to electrical and mechanical stimulation, effect of atropine on, **21, 290**
- , —, response to eledoisin, **19, 337**
- , —, response to extracts of optic nerve and tract and lateral geniculate bodies, **25, 295**
- , —, response to histamine, in *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated and unvaccinated rats, **13, 77**
- , —, effect of flavanoids on, **13, 14**
- , —, response to methylpentynol and its carbamate, **14, 289**
- , —, response to potassium ions and effect of atropine on, **21, 289**
- , —, response to prostaglandin E₁ and F_{2a}, **24, 470**
- , —, response to staphylococcal α -toxin, **25, 773**
- , —, response to stimulants, potentiation and tachyphylaxis of, membrane-potential changes associated with, **15, 611**
- , —, response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of bretylium, bethanidine and guanethidine on, **22, 349**
- , —, response to synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptides, **15, 545**
- , —, response to veratrum alkaloids, and effect of atropine on, **21, 287**
- , —, response to volatile anaesthetics, and relation to convulsant action, **22, 356**
- , —, sensitization to plasma kinins by proteolytic enzymes, **24, 485**
- , —, vascular, response to nicotine and noradrenaline, effect of sympatholytics on, **14, 239**
- , —, *See also* Intestine; Stomach; and Uterus
- , smooth and striated, response to crotonoylcholine, $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, isovalerylcholine and pent-2-enoylcholine, **13, 312**
- , striated, action potentials evoked in response to single and multiple motor-nerve shocks, and effect of anticholinesterases on, **20, 326**
- , —, adenosine nucleotide content and oxygen uptake of, effect of hydrallazine and reserpine on, **14, 40**
- , —, aqueous extracts and hydrolysates of, effect on peristaltic reflex, **15, 219**
- , —, cholinesterase in and response to acetylcholine, effect of physostigmine (*eserine*) and pralidoxime (*pyridine 2-aldoxime methiodide*) on, **13, 288**
- , —, curarized, endplate potentials of, relation to anticurare action of quaternary ammonium compounds, **23, 575**
- , —, curarized, noncurarized and denervated, response to acetylcholine and indirect stimulation, effect of anticholinesterases on, **20, 64**

Muscle, striated (cont.)

- , —, denervated, response to acetylcholine, and effect of neuromuscular blocking agents on, **24, 105, 106**
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and histamine, **25, 610**
- , —, —, response to ethonium ions and tubocurarine, **24, 234**
- , —, —, response to neuromuscular blocking agents, **24, 105**
- , —, —, sensitized and nonsensitized, response to antigenic protein, and effect of tripeleennamine and tubocurarine on, **25, 610**
- , —, —, spontaneous activity of, **25, 611**
- , —, —, venous outflow from, effect of sympathomimetic amines on, **24, 98**
- , —, denervated and innervated, response to nicotinic and muscarinic drugs, **17, 59**
- , —, depolarization by acetylcholine, effect of chlorpromazine on, and action of neostigmine, **15, 92**
- , —, depolarization by carbachol and cobra venom, **25, 201**
- , —, excitability, potassium-releasing action and spontaneous activity of, effect of carnitine on, **14, 420**
- , —, ground and intact, cholinesterase in, **13, 292**
- , —, human, extracts of, anti-bradykinin, -histamine and -5-hydroxytryptamine actions of, **21, 419**
- , —, localization of bemegride in, **14, 36**
- , —, localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium in, **17, 93**
- , —, localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13, 368**
- , —, localization of neostigmine in, in rat, **25, 239**
- , —, localization of pempidine in, in rat, **14, 205**
- , —, paralysis by benzoquinonium and decamethonium, **13, 522**
- , —, response to acetylcholine, effect of benzoquinonium, decamethonium and tubocurarine on, **13, 523**
- , —, —, effect of bis-quaternary tropeines on, **15, 76**
- , —, —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, **17, 377**
- , —, —, effect of chlorpromazine and tubocurarine on, and action of neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*), **15, 91**
- , —, —, effect of choline on, **15, 24**
- , —, —, effect of choline, edrophonium and physostigmine on, **14, 460**
- , —, —, effect of decamethonium and sarin on, **15, 24**
- , —, —, effect of denervation, re-innervation and repeated administration of acetylcholine on, **14, 234**
- , —, —, and effect of ethyl pyrophosphate, neostigmine, physostigmine and tacrine on, **25, 180, 183**
- , —, —, effect of ganglioside, neuraminic acid and physostigmine on, **18, 328**
- , —, —, effect of hemicholinium and triethylcholine on, **17, 190**
- , —, —, effect of Hydergine, piperoxan and yohimbine on, **24, 676**
- , —, —, effect of M&B 4348A on, **15, 213**
- , —, —, effect of pempidine on, **13, 345**
- , —, —, effect of pyridine aldoxime methiodides on, action of pH on, **13, 289**
- , —, —, effect of replacing chloride in bath fluid by ethanesulphonate on, **14, 361**
- , —, —, effect of scorpion venom on, **14, 335**

Muscle, striated, response to acetylcholine (cont.)

- , —, —, effect of tubocurarine on, and action of choline, edrophonium and physostigmine, **14, 460**
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and choline, effect of acetylcholine and decamethonium on, **15, 24**
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, choline, decamethonium, edrophonium and suxamethonium, **14, 456**
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and decamethonium, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14, 292**
- , —, —, —, effect of tubocurarine and sarin on, **15, 26**
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, effect of ambenonium and methoxyambenonium on, **15, 480**
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and suxamethonium, and effect of laudexium and tubocurarine on, **14, 160**
- , —, —, response to (+)- and (–)-acetyl- α -methylcholine, **25, 214**
- , —, —, response to adenosine and gluten ultrafiltrate, **21, 240**
- , —, —, response to benzoquinonium, effect of acetylcholine, choline, decamethonium, edrophonium and suxamethonium on, **14, 459**
- , —, —, response to bis-quaternary tropeines, **15, 76**
- , —, —, response to caffeine and chlorocresol, mechanism of, **24, 510**
- , —, —, response to carbachol, effect of ethyl pyrophosphate, neostigmine, physostigmine and tacrine on, **25, 182**
- , —, —, response to chlorpromazine, effect of tubocurarine on, **15, 92**
- , —, —, response to choline and decamethonium, effect of acetylcholine and anticholinesterases on, **15, 25**
- , —, —, response to choline, succinylmonocholine and suxamethonium, **14, 158**
- , —, —, response to citrate, **14, 337**
- , —, —, response to *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, **21, 21**
- , —, —, response to decamethonium, effect of acetylcholine on, **15, 24**
- , —, —, —, effect of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine on, **13, 523**
- , —, —, —, effect of choline and edrophonium on, **14, 461**
- , —, —, —, effect of neostigmine and tacrine on, **25, 182, 183**
- , —, —, —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of chlorpromazine on, and action of adrenaline, neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*), **15, 89**
- , —, —, —, effect of Colisan on, **15, 317**
- , —, —, —, effect of diacetyl monoxime on, **14, 318**
- , —, —, —, effect of sympathomimetic amines and other drugs affecting carbohydrate metabolism on, **23, 184**
- , —, —, —, response to ethyl alcohol, methylpentynol and its carbamate and sucrose, **14, 290**
- , —, —, —, response to ganglioside and neuraminic acid, **18, 328**
- , —, —, —, response to leptodactyline, **15, 15**
- , —, —, —, and effect of physostigmine and tubocurarine on, **15, 20**
- , —, —, —, response to M&B 4348A, **15, 213**
- , —, —, —, response to murexine and murexine-like substances, **13, 379**
- , —, —, —, *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* response to neuromuscular blocking agents, **18, 204**

Muscle, striated (cont.)

- , —, —, response to (+)- and (–)-nicotine, **25, 208**
- , —, —, response to pempidine, **13, 345**
- , —, —, response to polymethylenebis (2-hydroxy-ethyl)dimethylammonium compounds, **25, 394, 397**
- , —, —, response to potassium ions, effect of chlorpromazine on, **15, 91**
- , —, —, response to quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline, tyramine and nicotine, and effect of hexamethonium on, **23, 60**
- , —, —, response to *Ranunculus sceleratus* extracts, **25, 744**
- , —, —, response to scorpion venom, and effect of calcium ions, tubocurarine and veratrine on, **14, 334**
- , —, —, response to stimulation, potentiation by anticholinesterases, effect of benzoquinonium on, **13, 527**
- , —, —, response to β -substituted acryloyl- and propionyl-cholines, **13, 382**
- , —, —, response to tacrine, **25, 179**
- , —, —, response to triethylcholine, **17, 190**
- , —, —, response to tubocurarine, effect of acetylcholine, choline, decamethonium, edrophonium and suxamethonium on, **14, 459**
- , —, —, response to vasodilator nerve stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, **18, 196**
- , —, —, response to veratrine, and effect of scorpion venom on, **14, 337**
- , —, —, sarin-treated, reactivation of cholinesterase and response to acetylcholine, and effect of pralidoxime (*pyridine 2-aldoxime methiodide*) on, **13, 291**
- , —, —, spontaneous activity of, inhibition by potassium ions, **14, 421**
- , —, —, uptake of bretylium by, effect of amphetamine on, in rat, **25, 172**
- , —, —, vasodilatation induced by isoprenaline-like adrenaline metabolite in, **24, 735**
- Muscle relaxants**, antagonism by ambenonium and methoxyambenonium, in cat, **15, 476**
- , —, —, centrally acting, in experimental tetanus, **17, 507**
- , —, —, antitetanus action of, **25, 74**
- Muscle spindles**, de-efferented, response to Ciba 28882-Ba, **19, 375**
- , —, —, response to suxamethonium, and effect of Ciba 28882-Ba on, **19, 379**
- Muscle-contracting substances**, slow, in human urine, fractionation and purification of, **13, 271**
- , —, —, smooth-, in nasal mucosa, chromatographic and electrophoretic behaviour, pharmacological actions and properties of, **13, 114**
- , —, —, production from colostrum by kallikrein and saliva, **14, 549**
- Muscle-relaxing action**. *See* Neuromuscular blocking action
- Muscular fasciculation**, induction by leptodactyline, **15, 15**
- Muscular organ**. *See* Ileo-colic sphincter
- Muscular rigidity**, induction by Tremorine, and effect of antiparkinsonian agents on, **14, 560**
- Muscular tone**, response to benzimidazole, mephenesin, meprobamate, substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles and zoxazolamine, **13, 358**
- Muscular weakness**, induction by adrenaline, effect of pheniprazine (*phenylisopropylhydrazine*) on, **17, 263**
- , —, —, induction by bretylium and guanethidine, in pigeon, **17, 377**
- , —, —, induction by tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine, in rabbit, **19, 211**
- , —, —, and effect of choline on, in rabbit, **19, 212**
- , —, —, induction by Tremorine, and effect of antiparkinsonian agents on, **14, 560**

- Muscular weakness** (*cont.*)
 —, induction by triethylcholine, and effect of choline and neostigmine on, 17, 180
- Mustard gas**, toxicity of, in rat, 13, 396
- Mustard gas poisoning**, antidotes in, sodium thiosulphate and Thiocit as, in rat, 13, 395
- Mustine**, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid and pituitary corticotrophin levels, in rat, 15, 165
- Myasthenia gravis**, determination of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in urine from patients with, 18, 617
 —, urinary excretion of neostigmine and physostigmine in, in man, 18, 620
- Mycobacterial adjuvant**, induction of arthritis by, and effect of anti-inflammatory agents on, in rat, 21, 127
- Mycobacterium lepraemurium** infections, experimental, effect of cortisone and hydrocortisone acetates in, in rat, 13, 95
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis**, resistance to isoniazid during prolonged treatment of corneal infection, in mouse, 14, 224
 —, sensitivity to α -amino-oxyacids, alkoxyamines, and alkoxydiguanydes on, 15, 244
 —, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173
See also Antitubercular action
- Mydriatic action**, of adiphenine, benactyzine and Trasentin 6H, 14, 564
 —, of adrenaline and isoprenaline, effect of phentolamine on, 23, 377
 —, of 1-L-alanyl-2-isopropylhydrazide, in mouse, 24, 55
 —, of α -alkyltryptamines, in mouse, 24, 50
 —, —, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in mouse, 24, 55
 —, of *N*-(5-*p*-aminophenoxypropyl)hippuramide, 14, 470
 —, of amitriptyline, atropine, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine, and effect of reserpine on, in mouse, 23, 342
 —, of atropine, benzhexol, benztropine, caramiphen, diethazine, diphenhydramine, ethopropazine and orphenadrine, 14, 561
 —, of atropine, hyoscine and its methobromide, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium and propantheline, in man, 13, 186, 190
 —, of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, 15, 257
 —, of bretylium, 14, 543
 —, of chlorpromazine, effect of nalorphine on, in rabbit, 24, 793
 —, of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, 21, 21
 —, of dioscine and dioscornine, 13, 214
 —, of hexamethonium, M&B 5199 and M&B 5200, 15, 213
 —, of hexamethonium, mecamlamine and pempidine, 13, 342
 —, of (+)- and (–)-hyoscyamine and -hyoscine, 24, 140
 —, of iproniazid, 14, 166
 —, of leptodactyline, 15, 15
 —, of M&B 4086 and mecamlamine, 15, 209
 —, of M&B 4348A and M&B 4364, 15, 213
 —, of mepesulphate, in cat, 17, 534
 —, of morphine, effect of chlorpromazine, *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract and reserpine on, 18, 14
 —, of noradrenaline, and effect of phentolamine on, 23, 375
 —, of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine, 24, 404
- Mydriatic action** (*cont.*)
 —, of procaine, in dog, 24, 341
 —, of prostaglandins, 22, 190
 —, of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238, 23, 497
 —, of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, 13, 358
 —, of triethylcholine, 17, 181
 —, of tropine derivatives, 14, 562
See also Iris
- Myocardium**, isolated, recovery from acute anoxia, and effect of adrenaline, diprydamole, iproniazid, noradrenaline, reserpine and sodium nitrite on, 24, 453
See also Heart
- Myometrium**, human, response to ambucetamide, 15, 128
 —, —, response to menstrual stimulant and vasopressin, effect of ambucetamide on, 15, 128
See also Uterus
- Mytilus edulis**, byssus of, homogenates of, oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine by, 15, 45
 —, digestive glands of, homogenates of, oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine by, and effect of iproniazid on, 15, 45
 —, excised gill of, respiration of, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, 17, 278
 —, gill plates of, homogenates of, effect on phenethylamine and tyramine, 15, 43
 —, —, —, oxidation of bufotenine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan by, 15, 43
 —, —, —, oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by, and effect of cyanide and iproniazid on, 15, 42
 —, —, —, oxidase in, comparison with caeruloplasmin, 15, 625
 —, —, —, inhibitors of, 15, 630
 —, —, —, oxidation of L-dopa by, 15, 45
 —, smooth muscle of, pharmacology of, 14, 404
- Mytilus galloprovincialis**, absence of eledoisin in, 19, 330

N

- N714C. *See* Chlorprothixene, *cis*-isomer
- N-718. *See* 3-*o*-Benzoyl-*N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyl-tropinium
- N720. *See* Dihydrochlorprothixene
- N-830. *See* 3-*o*-Benzoyl-*N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyl-ethyl-nortropinium
- N-856. *See* 3-*o*-*p*-Toluoyl-*N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyl-tropinium
- NF-160. *See* 5-Methyl-1-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)-hydantoin
- NF-183. *See* 5-Butyl-1-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)-hydantoin
- NF-189. *See* 1-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-1-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)urea
- NF-409. *See* (+)-5-Morpholinomethyl-3-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)oxazolid-2-one
- NF-602. *See* Levofuraltadone
- Nafcellin**, binding by human serum proteins, 25, 638
- Naja naja*. *See* Cobra
- Nalorphine**, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434
 —, antagonism of morphine-like analgesics by, 22, 289
 —, effect on action of analgesics on peristaltic reflex, in rat, 14, 31
 —, effect on action of methadone and pethidine on skin temperature, 22, 296
 —, effect on action of morphine on gastrointestinal motility, in rat, 14, 32